TOWN OF BERLIN, CONNECTICUT

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT



FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TOWN OF BERLIN, CONNECTICUT

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



Published by the Finance Department

240 Kensington Road Berlin, Connecticut 06037

Kevin Delaney Finance Director

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Table of Contents |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

| | Introductory Section | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| | Transmittal Letter | 1-4 |
| | Principal Officials | 5 |
| | Organizational Chart | 6 |
| | Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting For the Year Ended June 30, 2021 | 7 |
| | Financial Section | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 8-10 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 11-22 |
| <u>Exhibits</u> | Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Α | Statement of Net Position | 23-24 |
| В | Statement of Activities | 25 |
| | Fund Financial Statements | |
| С | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 26-27 |
| D | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 28 |
| E | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 29-30 |
| F | Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 31-32 |
| G | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 33 |
| Н | Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 34-35 |
| I | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 36 |
| J | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 37 |
| K | Notes to Financial Statements | 38-86 |

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | <u>Table of Contents</u> | _ |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| <u>RSI</u> | Required Supplementary Information | <u>Page</u> |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| | General Fund | |
| 1A | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual | 87-89 |
| 1B | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 90 |
| | Employee Retirement Plan | |
| 2A | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Schedule of Investment Returns | 91 |
| 2B | Schedule of Contributions | 92 |
| 2C | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 93 |
| | Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System | |
| 3A | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions | 94 |
| 3B | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 95 |
| | Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan | |
| 4 | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 96 |
| | Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan | |
| 5A | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Schedule of Contributions | 97 |
| 5B | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 98 |
| <u>Schedules</u> | Supplemental Schedules | |
| | General Fund | |
| 1 | Report of Tax Collector | 99 |
| | Other Governmental Funds | |
| 2 | Combining Balance Sheet | 100-102 |
| 3 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 103-105 |
| | Internal Service Funds | |
| 4 | Combining Schedule of Net Position | 106 |
| 5 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 107 |
| 6 | Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | 108 |

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Table of Co | ntents |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

| Tables | Statistical Section | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|---|-------------|
| | Financial Trend | |
| 1 | Net Position by Component | 109 |
| 2 | Changes in Net Position | 110-111 |
| 3 | Fund Balances | 112 |
| 4 | Changes in Fund Balances | 113 |
| | Revenue Capacity | |
| 5 | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 114 |
| 6 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 115 |
| 7 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 116 |
| 8 | Property Tax Rates, Levies and Cash Collections | 117 |
| | Debt Capacity | |
| 9 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 118 |
| 10 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 119 |
| 11 | Direct and Overlapping Debt | 120 |
| 12 | Schedule of Debt Limitation | 121 |
| 13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 122 |
| 14 | Debt Statistics for Continuing Disclosure | 123 |
| | Demographic and Economic Information | |
| 15 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 124 |
| 16 | Principal Employers | 125 |
| 17 | Full-Time Equivalent Employees By Function/Program | 126-127 |
| | Operating Information | |
| 18 | Operating Indicators By Function/Program | 128-129 |
| 19 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 130 |

Introductory Section



TOWN OF BERLIN

Finance Department

240 KENSINGTON ROAD · TOWN HALL · BERLIN CT 06037

December 21, 2022

Chairman Bordonaro
Members of the Board of Finance
Arosha Jayawickrema, Town Manager
Town of Berlin
240 Kensington Road
Berlin, Connecticut 06037

To the Chairman, Members of the Board of Finance, Citizens of the Town of Berlin, and Town Manager Jayawickrema:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("Annual Report") of the Town of Berlin, Connecticut ("Town") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is submitted herewith. State law requires that the Town publish, within six months of the close of the fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. The attached report is published to fulfill that requirement for fiscal year 2022.

The Town's Finance Department prepared the Annual Report. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Town's management. Management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the Town are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the calculation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management. The Town's management believes the data, as presented, are accurate in all material aspects; that the data fairly set forth the financial position and the results of operations of the Town as measured by financial activity of the various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to understand the Town's financial position have been included.

Section 7-14 of the Town Charter requires an annual audit of the books of account, financial records, and transactions of all administrative departments of the Town by independent Certified Public Accountants selected by the Board of Finance. The Town has complied with this requirement and PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP's report with an unmodified opinion has been included in this report. In addition, the Town is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 100, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* as well as the Connecticut Single Audit Act. Information related to these single audits, including the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, findings and recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control over financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are issued under separate cover and are not included in this report. A copy of these reports is on file in the Town Clerk's office and on the Town's website.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") section. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The Town of Berlin's MD&A may be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Town of Berlin

The Town of Berlin is an independent town and is a political subdivision of the State of Connecticut autonomous from any county, town, or other political subdivision of the State of Connecticut. The Town of Berlin was incorporated in 1785 from parts of Farmington, Middletown, and Wethersfield. The Town, which covers an area of 27.0 square miles, is in the geographic center of the state in Hartford County. Berlin's current population is 20,164.

Under the Town Charter, adopted November 4, 1973, and most recently amended November 8, 2016, the Town Council acts as the legislative body. The Town Council consists of six members plus the mayor elected biennially for terms of two years each. The Town Council appoints a Town Manager, who is the chief executive officer of the Town and has appointive and removal authority over department directors and other employees of the Town. The Town Manager and the Town Council are responsible for the administration of all Town matters, except for the education system, Kensington and Worthington Fire Districts, the Mattabassett District (which provides water and sewer services to industrial and residential customers) and the Police Department (which is overseen by an elected five-member Police Commission). An elected nine-member Board of Education appoints a Superintendent of Schools, who administers the education system of the Town. As part of the charter revisions approved by voters on November 8, 2016, a Board of Finance was formed in November 2017. The Board of Finance consists of six members elected for staggered terms with three members elected to four-year terms every two years. The Board of Finance has financial and budgetary responsibility.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town's financial planning and control. The Town maintains budgetary controls with the objective to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget, approved by the budget referendum. As demonstrated by the budgetary schedules included in the financial section of this report, the Town continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management.

The Town provides a comprehensive range of municipal services including general government; community development; public safety; physical services; parks, recreation, and libraries; health and human services; and education.

Local Economic Condition and Outlook

Berlin continued to manage through the new normal in the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic and related economic challenges. Building permit volume and Planning & Zoning requests remained strong with several new residential and commercial projects moving forward. Issuance of building permits (both commercial and industrial) increased 6% in fiscal year 2022.

The Town experienced continued success with focused economic development projects in the Farmington Avenue/Amtrack Train Station area of town. Substantial work was completed on the first of two private, mixed-use development projects on the recently completed Steele Boulevard adjacent to the Amtrak train station. The Town continues to work external consultants and the State Department of Energy & Environmental Protection to remediate the site of a new residential building that will house 76 market-rate 1 and 2-bedroom apartments.

Major businesses located in Berlin include Eversource and its subsidiary, Yankee Gas, ASSA ABLOY (Corbin Russwin architectural hardware), TIGHITCO (aerospace parts), Parker Hannifin (solenoid valves), the Western New England Headquarters for Comcast (cable television, internet and telephone), B&F Machine (aerospace parts), Stop & Shop (retail), Home Depot (retail), PetSmart (retail), TOMZ Corporation (a manufacturer of medical and aerospace parts) and Forrest Machine (aerospace and commercial parts), Newport Group (real estate).

The Town's location makes it accessible to a large labor force without the need to commute through congested cities. Berlin has strong demographic characteristics including a median household income 27.8% higher than the State average.

Major Initiatives

Overall, the Town continued to be an attractive location for a diverse mix of projects including office, industrial, commercial, and age-restricted residential developments. Continued investments in infrastructure (bridges, roads, and sidewalks), updates to the Main Street roads and sidewalks, and HVAC investments the middle and high schools, all made Berlin an appealing location for individuals, families, and businesses. Berlin partnered with Federal and State agencies to continue making critical infrastructure investments in bridges and resurfacing several roads throughout town. Each of these investments was made to maintain a high quality of life for residents and businesses.

The Town initiated two significant infrastructure projects which are expected be completed over the next couple of years. Preliminary design work was completed on a renovation of the police station that will increase the overall footprint, upgrade and enlarge both locker rooms, add meeting space, and modify the layout for improved security.

After the end of fiscal year 2022, the Town appropriated over \$5 million in America Rescue Plan (ARPA) funds to upgrade the HVAC system at all three elementary schools. The Town is pursuing additional grants from the State of Connecticut to further offset the cost of this project. The project is expected to be completed over the next two-to-three years.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The Town continued to utilize several long-term planning measures, including a five-year financial plan, 10-year capital plan and a 10-year debt management plan. Each of these measures provide insight into short-and long-term capital needs to citizens and elected officials.

The debt management plan identifies the timing of proposed bonding and estimates debt service costs related to such projects. The debt plan helps establish realistic goals, lower the Town's overall debt level, and protect the Town's AAA credit rating.

For the third time in five years, the Town elected not to issue new money debt. Instead, Town staff focused on completing previously approved and funded projects. The decision not to issue new money debt during fiscal 2022 allowed the Town to lower the outstanding principal balance by \$6.7 million.

Other Relevant Financial Policies and Procedures

One of the policies adopted by the Town Council requires full funding of the Actuarially Determined Contribution ("ADC") to the Town's closed defined benefit pension plan. The plan is operating with a pay-as-you-go strategy due to the historically low funding level. In fiscal year 2022, the Town fully funded the ADC in compliance with this policy.

During the fiscal year, the Town continued implementing a comprehensive business continuity and disaster recovery plan initially developed in fiscal year 2012. The Town enhanced remote work and hybrid meeting technology, initiated a multi-year effort to digitize existing records and increased cybersecurity training to lower the risk of business interruption from a cyber-attack. These efforts are expected to continue for many years, and some, like cyber security, have become ingrained in daily processes.

Other Information

Award:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town of Berlin for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This is the thirty-sixth consecutive years that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable ad efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principals and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgments:

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the Finance Department who assisted and contributed to its preparation, especially Gail Erickson and Len Zielinski. I would also like to thank the Board of Finance, Town Council and Town Manager for their support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the Town.

Respectfully submitted,

Kevin Delaney

Director of Finance & Treasurer

Kevin Delaney

Principal Officials June 30, 2022

Town Council

Mayor Mark H. Kaczynski

Deputy Mayor Brendan T. Luddy Councilor Charles R. Paonessa Councilor Michael Urrunaga Councilor Jack Fazzino Councilor Peter A. Rosso Councilor Donna Veach

Board of Finance

Sal Bordonaro, Chairman Raul Fernandes Mark Holmes Gerald P. Paradis, Vice Chairman Timothy Grady George Millerd

Administration

Town Manager Corporation Counsel Finance Director/Treasurer **Nursing Supervisor** Planner Director of Parks & Rec./Community Services **Public Works Director** Chief of Police Town Clerk **Library Director** Information Technology Director Fire Marshal **Economic Development Director Acting Director of Golf Director of Human Resources** Chief Mechanic

Arosha Jayawickrema Jeffrey M. Donofrio Kevin Delaney Alea Piatek Maureen Giusti Jennifer Ochoa Michael Ahern Matthew McNally Kathryn J. Wall Kimberly McNally Brian Freeman Steven Waznia Christopher Edge Jerry Salvio Paula Carabetta James Simons

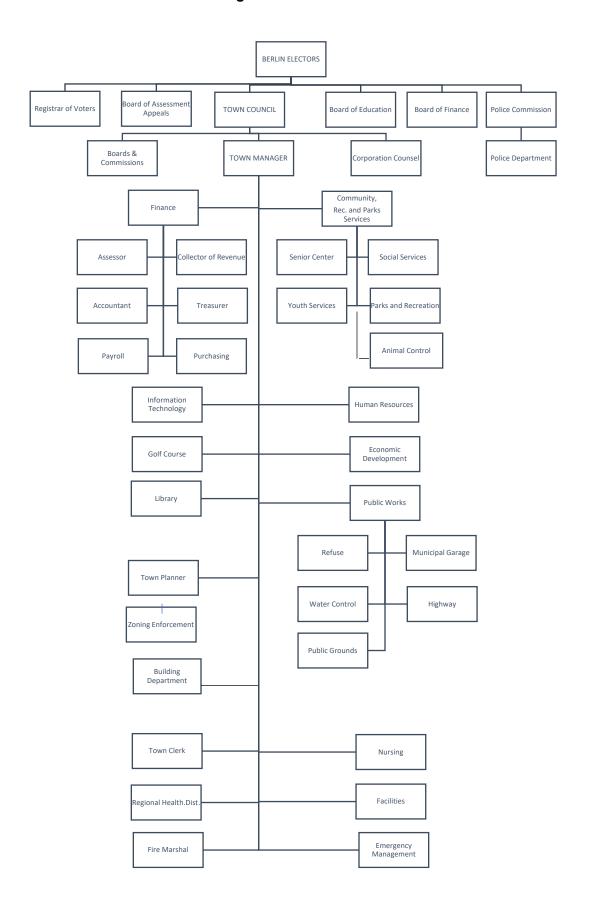
Board of Education

Julia Dennis, President

Melissa Anne Gibbons Gina Nappi Adam Salina Tracy Sisti, Secretary Jaymee Miller Timothy J. Oakes Kari Sassu, Ph. D. Matthew Tencza

Superintendent of Schools Director of Finance Director of Operations Brian Benigni Ashley Dorsey Jeffrey Cugno

Organizational Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Town of Berlin Connecticut

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Financial Section



Independent Auditors' Report

Town Council
Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Berlin, Connecticut ("Town"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Town, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Town Council Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Page 2

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
 or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
 examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period
 of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparisons, and the pension and other post-employment benefit schedules as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Town Council Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Page 3

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The combining fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2022 on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Wethersfield, Connecticut December 21, 2022

PKF O'Connor Davies LLP



TOWN OF BERLIN

Finance Department

240 KENSINGTON ROAD · TOWN HALL · BERLIN CT 06037

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

This discussion and analysis of the Town of Berlin, Connecticut's ("Town") financial performance is provided by management to provide an overview of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Please read this Management Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the Town's financial statements, Exhibits A to K.

Financial highlights

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Town exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Change in net position | \$ 11,528,483 | \$ 797,246 | \$ 12,325,729 |
| Total net position | 147,805,213 | 21,331,988 | 169,137,201 |
| Unrestricted net position | 24,178,905 | 8,539,976 | 32,718,881 |

The Town's total net position increased by \$12,325,729. The increase is due to the following:

Governmental fund activity:

| > | positive operations of the general fund before lump sum pension payments of | \$ 816,554 |
|---|---|---------------|
| > | use of fund balance for lump sum pension payments | (5,495,640) |
| > | positive operations of the capital projects fund of | 2,080,257 |
| | | |
| | Conversion to accrual basis on Exhibit E: | |
| | | |
| > | net principal debt activity of | 6,693,253 |
| > | change in net pension liability of | 6,375,754 |
| > | change in OPEB liability of | 1,177,990 |
| > | net revenues of the internal service funds of | 780,334 |

- Revenues for the Town's programs increased \$385,341 or 0.3% to \$112,443,811. This compared to an increase of 6.7% in the prior year. The major drivers of this growth were higher property tax revenues and higher service fees, partially offset by lower capital grants due to the near completion of bridge projects.
- The total cost of the Town's programs decreased by \$2,885,311 or -2.8% to \$100,919,828. This compares to an increase of 9.4% in the prior year. The major drivers were lower pension expense and lower public safety costs primarily caused by vacant positions and a lower net pension liability, partially offset by higher education costs driven by increased personnel costs.

- The General Fund ending fund balance was \$14,105,922, a decrease of \$4,679,086 or 24.9%, from the previous year. The decrease was driven by the additional appropriation of General Fund unassigned fund balance to support lump sum payouts within the closed defined benefit pension plan.
- The Capital Projects Fund reported a total fund balance this year of \$16,134,542, an increase of \$2,080,257 or 14.8%, from the previous year. The increase was driven by the receipt of American Rescue Plan funds (to be used for HVAC improvements at the three elementary schools) and the transfer from General Fund to the Capital Projects fund for the purchase of technology, infrastructure, and public safety vehicles.

Overview of the financial statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information as well as the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Town's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference being reported as the net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position serve as a useful indicator of the Town's financial health. Other non-financial events such as the impact of changes in the Town's tax base or infrastructure should also be considered when evaluating the Town's financial health.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Town's net position changed during the year. In this statement, all changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of when the cash is actually received or paid. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items whose cash flow may occur in a future fiscal period. Taxes uncollected but levied or vacation leave unused but earned are examples of this.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Town include general government, community development, public safety, physical services, parks, recreation and libraries, health and human services and schools. The business-type activities of the Town include water and sewer.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town, like other governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The funds of the Town can be divided into the following three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. This information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds to similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate a comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

For governmental funds, the Town presents separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Education Grants Fund and Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. The remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining schedules elsewhere in this report (on Schedules 2 and 3).

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits C, D and E.

Proprietary funds - The Town uses two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Town uses an enterprise fund to report the activities of the water and sewer. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Town's various functions.

The Town uses internal service funds to account for its employees and retirees self-insured medical benefits and for general insurance claims. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water and Sewer Fund. The Water and Sewer Fund is considered a major fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits F, G, and H.

Fiduciary funds - Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits I and J.

Notes to financial statements

The notes to financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on Exhibit K of this report.

Required supplementary information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information as follows:

- A budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.
- Schedules to demonstrate the Town's progress in funding pension benefits.
- Schedules to demonstrate the Town's progress in funding other post-employment benefits.

Other information

The combining schedules referred to earlier in connection with other governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide financial analysis

The Town's combined net position increased from \$156,811,472 to \$169,137,201. The analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the Town's governmental and business-type activities.

Table 1
Summary Statement of Net Position
June 30

| | Government | al Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Totals | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | (as restated) | | | | (as restated) |
| Current and other assets | \$ 46,762,762 | \$ 49,228,492 | \$ 9,853,665 | \$ 8,144,313 | \$ 56,616,427 | \$ 57,372,805 |
| Capital assets (net) | 184,403,466 | 184,559,657 | 15,789,082 | 15,764,164 | 200,192,548 | 200,323,821 |
| Total assets | 231,166,228 | 233,788,149 | 25,642,747 | 23,908,477 | 256,808,975 | 257,696,626 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 2,234,941 | 2,615,863 | 4,661 | 5,410 | 2,239,602 | 2,621,273 |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 71,022,380 | 85,484,813 | 2,809,225 | 3,020,431 | 73,831,605 | 88,505,244 |
| Other liabilities | 11,807,176 | 13,156,045 | 484,323 | 358,473 | 12,291,499 | 13,514,518 |
| Total liabilities | 82,829,556 | 98,640,858 | 3,293,548 | 3,378,904 | 86,123,104 | 102,019,762 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 2,766,400 | 1,486,424 | 1,021,872 | 241 | 3,788,272 | 1,486,665 |
| Net investment in capital assets | 119,783,162 | 112,760,825 | 12,792,012 | 12,558,603 | 132,575,174 | 125,319,428 |
| Restricted | 3,843,146 | 3,403,938 | - | - | 3,843,146 | 3,403,938 |
| Unrestricted | 24,178,905 | 20,111,967 | 8,539,976 | 7,976,139 | 32,718,881 | 28,088,106 |
| Total net position | \$ 147,805,213 | \$ 136,276,730 | \$ 21,331,988 | \$ 20,534,742 | \$ 169,137,201 | \$ 156,811,472 |

Net position of the Town's governmental activities increased by 8.5%. The increase was driven by the reduction in long-term liabilities due to scheduled debt repayment combined with the decision not to issue new debt during the fiscal year, and with the reduction in pension liabilities as interest rates increased and the Town fully funded lump sum payments to retiring members.

The narrative following Table 2 includes a discussion of revenue and expense variations by category.

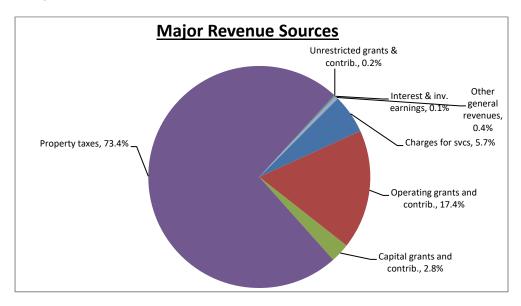
Table 2
Statement of Changes in Net Position
For the Years Ended June 30

| | Governmen | nmental Activities Business-Typ | | pe Activities Totals | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 6,444,704 | \$ 6,135,932 | \$ 4,838,713 | \$ 5,195,417 | \$ 11,283,417 | \$ 11,331,349 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19,544,271 | 19,412,541 | - | - | 19,544,271 | 19,412,541 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3,182,124 | 4,942,795 | - | - | 3,182,124 | 4,942,795 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 82,489,044 | 81,190,002 | - | - | 82,489,044 | 81,190,002 |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 271,176 | 271,987 | - | - | 271,176 | 271,987 |
| Income from investments | 119,286 | 66,043 | 15,146 | 16,395 | 134,432 | 82,438 |
| Other | 393,206 | 39,170 | 84,214 | 22,389 | 477,420 | 61,559 |
| Total revenues | 112,443,811 | 112,058,470 | 4,938,073 | 5,234,201 | 117,381,884 | 117,292,671 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | 4,310,727 | 6,121,673 | - | - | 4,310,727 | 6,121,673 |
| Community development | 1,023,806 | 1,447,404 | - | - | 1,023,806 | 1,447,404 |
| Public safety | 9,767,632 | 12,651,533 | - | - | 9,767,632 | 12,651,533 |
| Physical services | 8,923,431 | 8,683,511 | - | - | 8,923,431 | 8,683,511 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 4,979,482 | 4,631,671 | - | - | 4,979,482 | 4,631,671 |
| Health and human services | 2,275,278 | 2,511,833 | - | - | 2,275,278 | 2,511,833 |
| Schools | 68,189,427 | 66,027,782 | - | - | 68,189,427 | 66,027,782 |
| Interest | 1,450,045 | 1,729,732 | - | - | 1,450,045 | 1,729,732 |
| Water and sewer services | | | 4,136,327 | 4,384,865 | 4,136,327 | 4,384,865 |
| Total expenses | 100,919,828 | 103,805,139 | 4,136,327 | 4,384,865 | 105,056,155 | 108,190,004 |
| Change in net position before transfers | 11,523,983 | 8,253,331 | 801,746 | 849,336 | 12,325,729 | 9,102,667 |
| Transfers | 4,500 | 4,500 | (4,500) | (4,500) | | |
| Change in net position after transfers | 11,528,483 | 8,257,831 | 797,246 | 844,836 | 12,325,729 | 9,102,667 |
| Net position - July 1 | 136,276,730 | 128,018,899 | 20,534,742 | 19,689,906 | 156,811,472 | 147,708,805 |
| Net position - June 30 | \$ 147,805,213 | \$ 136,276,730 | \$21,331,988 | \$ 20,534,742 | \$ 169,137,201 | \$ 156,811,472 |

The Town's total revenues (governmental and business-type) were \$117,381,884. The total cost of all programs and services (governmental and business-type) was \$105,056,155. The analysis below separately discusses the operations of governmental and business-type activities.

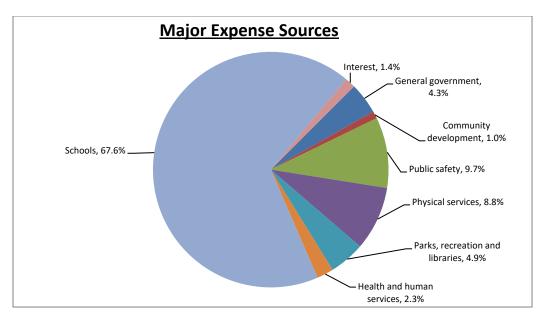
Governmental activities

As the graphs below display, the largest source of revenues was property taxes, and the largest cost driver was schools. While grants and public safety were smaller, each was also a significant contributor to revenues and expenses, respectively.



Major revenue factors include:

- Property tax revenue increased \$1,299,042 or 1.6% driven by an increase in the levy needed to support the budget and higher property valuations.
- Charges for service revenue increased \$308,772 or 5.7% from prior year. This was driven by increased building permits and conveyance revenue from real estate transactions.
- Operating and capital grants and contributions decreased \$1,628,941 or 6.7%. The decrease was driven
 by lower State reimbursement grants for capital projects as compared to the prior year as many projects
 were at or near completion.



Major expense factors include:

- General government expenses decreased \$1,810,946 or 29.6% primarily due to a decrease in pension expense and the fiscal year 2021 loss on disposal of land. There was not significant loss on disposal of capital assets in the current year.
- Public Safety expenses decreased \$2,883,901 or 22.8% primarily due to a decrease in pension expenses and vacancies caused by attrition and worker's compensation injuries.
- Education expense increased \$2,161,645 or 3.3% primarily due to higher wage and health insurance costs from higher headcount, and higher special education expenses.

Other factors driving the changes in expenses include:

- There were increases in employee wages because of negotiated step and general wage increases; however, contractual increases were limited to a maximum of 2.25% for the Town and 2.75% for the Board of Education.
- There were three new Town positions in Human Resources, Development Services, and the Police Department. The Board of Education had a net increase of six support positions.
- The Town continued to take measures to control the level of medical insurance costs through the implementation of wellness incentives and offering a high-deductible HSA plan. The high-deductible HSA plan is currently voluntary for the Town but mandatory for all Board of Education employees. While the Town continues to offer a preferred provider plan, employees who elect this plan are required to pay a higher percentage of premiums than those who elect the high-deductible plan.

Business-type activities

Revenues from the Town's business-type activities (see Table 2) decreased 5.7% and expenses decreased 5.7%.

The decrease in revenues and expenses was driven by lower volumes as the result of individual and community conservation efforts, partially offset by an increase in the Mattabassett wastewater facility charge, a percentage of which was passed on to the fire districts in proportion to each district's flow volumes.

Financial analysis of the Town's funds

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds

The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Town's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the Town completed the year, its governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheet - Exhibit C) reported a combined fund balance of \$32,715,968, which is a 5.7% decrease from last year's total of \$34,686,732. This decrease was primarily driven by the planned use of General Fund unassigned fund balance to honor lump sum payouts from the closed defined benefit plan.

Fund balance has been classified as:

| Nonspendable | \$ 280,099 |
|--------------|---------------|
| Restricted | 3,774,849 |
| Committed | 14,766,900 |
| Assigned | 865,000 |
| Unassigned | 13,029,120 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 32,715,968 |

The total fund balance decreased by \$1,970,764 to \$32,715,968. This decrease is a result of the following funds activity:

General Fund - Included in this year's total change in governmental fund balance is a decrease of \$4,679,086 in the Town's General Fund, compared to an increase of \$922,305 in the prior year. The driver of decrease was the additional appropriation for pension funding noted earlier.

Education Grants Fund - revenues exceeded expenditures by \$92,336, increasing fund balance from \$294,303 to 386,639.

Capital Projects Fund - \$5,675,012 was expended for asset acquisitions and improvements, most notably road and bridge improvements, the down payment for the purchase of two new fire trucks, and improvements to the HVAC system at Berlin High School. The \$2,080,257 increase in fund balance was driven by the \$5,092,032 grant revenues and \$4,639,843 transfers in, partially offset by the capital outlay.

Proprietary funds

As the Town completed the year, its business-type proprietary fund (as presented in the balance sheet - Exhibit F) reported net position of \$21,331,988, which is an increase of \$797,246 or 3.9% from the previous year's total of \$20,534,742. The increase was driven by continued strong revenue collections and management's close review of operating spending requests.

Internal service funds

The internal service funds experienced a combined increase in net position of \$780,334, or 19.3% as compared to the prior year. The major driver of this increase was favorable claims in the Medical and Health Insurance fund. It should be noted that medical claim experience was enhanced by the \$150,000 stop-loss plan the Town maintains. Any claims above this amount were paid by the insurer.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Significant budget transfers during the year included:

- Additional appropriation of fund balance of \$7,510,640
 - \$2,200,000 to fund the purchase of two new fire vehicles (transfers out)
 - \$5,310,640 to fund the pension lump sum payments (town wide expenditures)
- \$580,000 for public safety vehicles, infrastructure, technology, and school fire alarm upgrades.
- \$150,000 to replace 40-year-old carpeting in the Berlin-Peck Library

Revenues

Revenue and other financing sources were \$6,582,768 below budget (including the use of fund balance to fund pension payments). Excluding the pension payment appropriations, revenues and other financing sources were \$1,412,872 above budget. The major sources of this favorability were higher than budgeted current year and back taxes, and higher building permit and conveyance fees.

Property tax revenues were \$1,119,097 higher than budget. The revenues recorded for fiscal year 2022 reflect a tax rate of 33.93 mills, equal to the rate used in the previous fiscal year and a continued strong collection rate of 99.1%.

Expenditures

Authorized General Fund budget appropriations for operating expenditures and other financing uses of \$1,903,682 remained unspent at year end. This is the result of proactive expenditure management throughout the fiscal year and from salary and benefit savings caused by position vacancies during the year. The most significant position savings were in the Police Department, Planning Department, and the Visiting Nurses Association.

Significant departments that were underspent/overspent during the year were as follows:

- General Government was underspent by \$607,333 driven by budgeted contingency remaining unspent, lower unemployment charges and lower contractual services due to supply chain issues.
- Public Safety was underspent by \$200,376 driven by vacancies in the Police Department caused by attrition, injuries, and an extended military leave.
- Physical Services was underspent by \$574,092 driven by lower refuse disposal caused by an unexpected decline in recycling charges and lower contractual service expenses as vendor labor challenges and supply chain issues prevented work from starting during the fiscal year.
- Parks, Recreation and Libraries was underspent by \$231,048 driven by position vacancies at the town-owned golf course and within grounds maintenance and lower contractual services due to supply chain issues.

The Town continued efforts to control expenditures such as: weekly and monthly detailed expenditure reviews, minimizing use of overtime where possible; limiting air travel for conferences; continuing efforts to reduce the cost of employee benefits through wellness initiatives, higher employee cost shares and participation in a high-deductible health savings account.

Capital assets and long-term liabilities

Capital assets

The Town had a \$200,192,548 net investment in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, park facilities, vehicles and equipment, roads, bridges, streetlights and water and sewer lines (see Table 3). This amount represents a net decrease of \$131,273 or 0.1%.

Table 3
Capital Assets - Net
June 30

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Totals | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| • | | (as restated) | | | | (as restated) |
| Land | \$ 22,675,339 | \$ 22,629,439 | \$ 1,415,112 | \$ 1,415,112 | \$ 24,090,451 | \$ 24,044,551 |
| Intangible assets | - | - | 564,551 | 564,551 | 564,551 | 564,551 |
| Construction in progress | 7,765,716 | 7,128,169 | 3,912,452 | 3,686,821 | 11,678,168 | 10,814,990 |
| Land improvements | 4,224,404 | 4,022,193 | - | - | 4,224,404 | 4,022,193 |
| Buildings and systems | 106,333,878 | 108,329,525 | 964,789 | 1,053,399 | 107,298,667 | 109,382,924 |
| Right-to-use leased building | 281,963 | 320,854 | - | - | 281,963 | 320,854 |
| Machinery and equipment | 7,961,923 | 7,564,586 | 658,219 | 654,587 | 8,620,142 | 8,219,173 |
| Infrastructure | 35,160,243 | 34,564,891 | 8,273,959 | 8,389,694 | 43,434,202 | 42,954,585 |
| | _ | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 184,403,466 | \$ 184,559,657 | \$ 15,789,082 | \$ 15,764,164 | \$ 200,192,548 | \$ 200,323,821 |

This year's major additions included:

Governmental activitites

• Construction in progress increases were partially offset by completed projects moved to depreciable assets (see below).

| ○ Fire trucks | \$ 879,966 |
|--|---------------|
| Steele Boulevard | 828,446 |
| 4-Bridge Rehabilitation | 525,448 |
| Land improvements: | |
| Sage I Softball Field improvements | 457,576 |
| Buildings and systems: | |
| BHS Rooftop ductwork | 802,870 |
| ○ Fire alarm system - Hubbard School | 149,513 |
| Machinery and equipment: | |
| ○ Fire truck | 797,121 |
| Air conditioner | 226,000 |
| Infrastructure: | |
| Burnham Street Bridge | 1,508,281 |
| o Streets | 278,113 |
| ○ Sidewalks | 154,751 |

Business-type activities

Construction in progress:

Pump and sewer stations225,631

Long-term debt

Table 4 Long-Term Debt June 30

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Totals | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | (as restated) | | | | (as restated) |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 54,145,000 | \$ 60,425,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 54,145,000 | \$ 60,425,000 |
| Notes payable | 8,398,464 | 8,774,978 | 2,997,070 | 3,205,561 | 11,395,534 | 11,980,539 |
| Leases payable | 284,115 | 320,854 | | | 284,115 | 320,854 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 62,827,579 | \$ 69,520,832 | \$ 2,997,070 | \$ 3,205,561 | \$ 65,824,649 | \$ 72,726,393 |

The Town's general obligation bonds outstanding decreased by \$6,280,000 due to scheduled bond repayments. The Town maintains a Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) as well as a Debt Issuance Plan to track projects that need to be completed and identify funding for such projects. The Town elected not to issue new debt during 2022.

The Town had \$8,398,464 in equipment financing notes, a decrease of \$376,514 due to scheduled principal payments. The Town had \$2,997,070 in Clean Water Fund notes, a decrease of \$208,491 due to scheduled principal payments.

The Town has two twenty-year 2% loans with the State of Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's Clean Water Fund ("Clean Water Fund") to fund inflow and infiltration projects. These projects are accounted for in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund and are funded exclusively by a separate charge on customer bills. The future debt service for the loans is \$3,441,316 (\$2,997,070 principal and \$444,246 interest). More detailed information about these two loans is presented in Note III F to the financial statements.

The Town reviews new debt issuances critically with the goal of lowering the overall debt level. Before issuing new debt, the Town evaluates the existing cash level, future demands on that cash and attempts to fund capital projects with cash when prudent.

The State of Connecticut limits the amount of general obligation debt that towns can issue based on a formula determined under State Statutes which considers the type of debt and tax base. The Town's outstanding general obligation debt is significantly below the State-imposed limit of \$564,550,854.

Other long-term obligations include accrued compensated absences (vacation pay and sick leave), heart and hypertension, a net pension liability, and an implicit liability for other post-employment benefits. More detailed information about these long-term liabilities is presented in Note III F to the financial statements.

Economic factors and next year's budgets and rates

General Fund appropriations totaled \$96,625,778 in the fiscal year 2023 budget. This is an increase of approximately 2.8% over fiscal year 2021. The tax mill rate increased from 33.93 to 34.31. The mill rate increase was driven by inflationary cost pressure partially offset by lower debt service, the use of federal Coronavirus aid and the appropriation of \$865,000 of unassigned fund balance. The mill rate increase was lessened by an increase in the 2021 Grand List of 2.9% over the 2020 grand list.

For the business-type activities, the Town, in conjunction with the Water Control Commission, has set related fees to offset the cost of operations. The Mattabassett District, of which the Town is a member, performed a major upgrade for nitrogen removal, increased capacity and improvements required by state and Federal regulation. The district borrowed approximately \$80 million to fund the cost of this project. This cost will be shared among the member cities and towns with Berlin's share currently estimated at 14.35%. Also, as noted in the previous section, the Town has entered into a clean water fund loan agreement with the state to fund an inflow and infiltration (i.e., clean water) project; this loan will be repaid over twenty years and the loan repayments will also impact future rates.

The Town funds most services with local taxes; however, the State provides important education grant funding that offset local taxes. The Education Cost Sharing grant represents approximately 89.3% of the fiscal year 2022 intergovernmental grant revenue budget and 6.1% of the total revenue budget. As the State considers education grant funding going forward, the Town is addressing potential uncertainty with tight expense management, evaluating capital requests carefully and taking steps to reduce long-term liabilities.

The Town's defined benefit plan has been closed to new participants since 2000 and is a unique type of plan that offers the higher of the defined benefit or defined contribution calculation. As many of the remaining active participants are starting to retire and choose a lump sum distribution, the Town is employing a pay-as-you-go funding approach to address the short-term cash flow demand.

The Town's unemployment rate continued to be less than the State, regional and national averages. As of June 2022, the unemployment rate in Berlin was 3.2% (not seasonally adjusted) compared to 4.1% in the Hartford Labor Market Area, 4.1% in the State of Connecticut and 3.8% in the United States.

Requests for information

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to show the Town's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Department, 240 Kensington Road, Town of Berlin, Connecticut 06037.

Basic Financial Statements

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 9,537,646 | \$ 467,718 | \$ 10,005,36 | |
| Investments | 31,784,254 | 8,661,060 | 40,445,31 | |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Property taxes | 891,468 | - | 891,46 | |
| Usage | - | 638,882 | 638,88 | |
| Special assessments and connection charges | - | 9,841 | 9,84 | |
| Accounts | 329,937 | - | 329,93 | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,084,016 | - | 1,084,0 | |
| Leases | 81,751 | - | 81,7 | |
| Prepaids | 230,441 | - | 230,4 | |
| Other | 53,002 | | 53,00 | |
| Total current assets | 43,992,515 | 9,777,501 | 53,770,0 | |
| loncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | |
| Temporarily restricted: | | | | |
| Cash | 1,672,932 | - | 1,672,93 | |
| Investments | 492,341 | - | 492,3 | |
| Permanently restricted: | | | | |
| Cash | 68,297 | | 68,29 | |
| Total restricted assets | 2,233,570 | | 2,233,5 | |
| Receivables (net): | | | | |
| Property taxes | 415,881 | - | 415,8 | |
| Usage | - | 76,164 | 76,1 | |
| Leases | 120,796 | <u> </u> | 120,79 | |
| Total receivables (net) | 536,677 | 76,164 | 612,84 | |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation/amortization): | | | | |
| Land | 22,675,339 | 1,415,112 | 24,090,4 | |
| Intangible assets | - | 564,551 | 564,5 | |
| Construction in progress | 7,765,716 | 3,912,452 | 11,678,1 | |
| Land improvements | 4,224,404 | - | 4,224,4 | |
| Buildings and systems | 106,333,878 | 964,789 | 107,298,6 | |
| Right-to-use leased buildings | 281,963 | - | 281,9 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 7,961,923 | 658,219 | 8,620,1 | |
| Infrastructure | 35,160,243 | 8,273,959 | 43,434,2 | |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation/amortization) | 184,403,466 | 15,789,082 | 200,192,5 | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 187,173,713 | 15,865,246 | 203,038,9 | |
| otal assets | 231,166,228 | 25,642,747 | 256,808,9 | |
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | | | | |
| Pension related | 74,898 | - | 74,89 | |
| OPEB related | 2,022,315 | 4,661 | 2,026,9 | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | 137,728 | - | 137,7 | |
| otal deferred outflows of resources | 2,234,941 | 4,661 | 2,239,6 | |
| otal actorica cathoric of resources | ∠,∠∪ ⊤ ,∪⊤ i | ,001 | | |

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable Retainage payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Accrued interest payable Unearned revenue Bonds and notes payable Leases payable Compensated absences Claims payable Heart and hypertension Tax overpayments | \$ 1,554,724 21,576 910,257 198,779 1,068,434 6,725,810 36,874 402,522 704,183 54,416 129,601 | \$ 244,577 - 18,414 - 1,500 208,492 - 11,340 - - | \$ 1,799,301 21,576 928,671 198,779 1,069,934 6,934,302 36,874 413,862 704,183 54,416 129,601 |
| Total current liabilities | 11,807,176 | 484,323 | 12,291,499 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Performance bonds Bonds and notes payable and related liabilities Leases payable Compensated absences Heart and hypertension Net pension liability OPEB liability | 2,135,668 57,537,656 247,241 192,230 209,218 1,742,175 8,958,192 | 2,788,578 - - - - 20,647 | 2,135,668 60,326,234 247,241 192,230 209,218 1,742,175 8,978,839 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 71,022,380 | 2,809,225 | 73,831,605 |
| Total liabilities | 82,829,556 | 3,293,548 | 86,123,104 |
| | 02,020,000 | 0,200,010 | 00,120,101 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Advance property tax collections Advance user fee collections Lease related OPEB related Total deferred inflows of resources | 923,937 - 195,905 1,646,558 2,766,400 | 1,018,077 - 3,795 1,021,872 | 923,937 1,018,077 195,905 1,650,353 3,788,272 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Endowments: Nonexpendable Expendable Community development Public safety Health and human services Parks, recreation and libraries Schools Construction projects Unrestricted | 68,297 29,605 15,528 28,323 2,466 422,681 1,614,312 1,661,934 24,178,905 | 12,792,012 | 68,297 29,605 15,528 28,323 2,466 422,681 1,614,312 1,661,934 32,718,881 |
| Total net position | \$ 147,805,213 | \$ 21,331,988 | \$ 169,137,201 |
| | | | (Concluded) |

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net Revenues (Expenses) and Change in Net Position Program Revenues Operating Capital Charges for Grants and Grants and Governmental Business-type Functions/Programs Expenses Services Contributions Contributions Activities Activities Total Governmental activities: General government 4,310,727 \$ 1,555,936 \$ 2,134,865 289,933 (329,993)\$ (329,993)Community development 1.023.806 20.388 720 272.935 (729,763)(729,763)Public safety 9,767,632 970,571 72,932 (8,724,129)(8,724,129)Physical services 8,923,431 85,213 2,619,256 (6,218,962)(6,218,962)Parks, recreation and libraries 4,979,482 1,524,422 (3,455,060)(3,455,060)Health and human services 2,275,278 637,933 25,079 (1,612,266)(1,612,266)Schools 68.189.427 1,650,241 17,310,675 (49,228,511)(49,228,511)Interest 1,450,045 (1,450,045)(1,450,045)Total governmental activities 100,919,828 6,444,704 19,544,271 3,182,124 (71,748,729)(71,748,729)Business-type activities: Water and sewer services 4,136,327 4,838,713 702,386 702,386 Total \$11,283,417 \$19,544,271 \$ 3,182,124 (71,748,729)702,386 (71,046,343)\$105,056,155 General revenues: Property taxes 82,489,044 82,489,044 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 271.176 271.176 Income from investments 119,286 15,146 134,432 Other 393,206 84,214 477,420 99,360 Total general revenues 83,272,712 83,372,072 Change in net position before transfers 11,523,983 801,746 12,325,729 Transfers in (transfers out) 4,500 (4.500)11,528,483 797,246 12,325,729 Change in net position Net position - July 1, 2021 136,276,730 20,534,742 156,811,472 Net position - June 30, 2022 \$ 147,805,213 \$21,331,988 \$ 169,137,201

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

25

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | General | Education Grants | Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Cash Restricted cash | \$ 1,018,191 1,643,327 | \$ 1,059,540 - | \$ 1,323 | \$ 1,857,573 - | \$ 3,936,627 1,643,327 |
| Investments Restricted investments Receivables (net): | 15,915,077 492,341 | - | 15,869,177 - | - | 31,784,254 492,341 |
| Property taxes Accounts | 1,307,349 154,583 | - | - | - | 1,307,349 154,583 |
| Intergovernmental Leases | 1,525 202,547 | 623 - | 850,155 - | 231,713 - | 1,084,016 202,547 |
| Due from other funds Prepaids | 90,000 211,802 | - - | - | - - | 90,000 211,802 |
| Other | 7,057 | <u>-</u> | 8,158 | 37,787 | 53,002 |
| Total assets | \$ 21,043,799 | \$ 1,060,163 | \$16,728,813 | \$ 2,127,073 | \$40,959,848 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable Retainage payable | \$ 1,247,043 - | \$ 19,783 - | \$ 281,348 21,576 | \$ 2,979 - | \$ 1,551,153 21,576 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities Unearned revenue | 908,118 90,256 | - 653,741 | - 291,347 | 2,139 33,090 | 910,257 1,068,434 |
| Performance bonds Tax overpayments | 2,135,668 129,601 | | | | 2,135,668 129,601 |
| Total liabilities | 4,510,686 | 673,524 | 594,271 | 38,208 | 5,816,689 |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue: Property taxes | 1,307,349 | - | - | - | 1,307,349 |
| Advance property tax collections Lease related | 923,937 195,905 | | | | 923,937 195,905 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 2,427,191 | | | | 2,427,191 |
| <u>Fund Balances</u> | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned | 211,802 - - 865,000 | 386,639 - - | 1,661,934 14,472,608 - | 68,297 1,726,276 294,292 - | 280,099 3,774,849 14,766,900 865,000 |
| Unassigned | 13,029,120 | | | | 13,029,120 |
| Total fund balances | 14,105,922 | 386,639 | 16,134,542 | 2,088,865 | 32,715,968 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$21,043,799 | \$ 1,060,163 | \$16,728,813 | \$ 2,127,073 | \$40,959,848 |

(Continued)

(Concluded)

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Reconciliation of Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different from the governmental fund balance sheet due to:

| different from the governmental fund balance sheet due to: | | |
|---|----|--|
| Total fund balance (Exhibit C, Page 1 of 2) | \$ | 32,715,968 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | |
| Beginning capital assets (net) Capital assets additions (net of construction in progress) Depreciation/amortization expense Disposal of capital assets | | 184,559,657 5,702,986 (5,807,672) (51,505) |
| Total | | 184,403,466 |
| Other long-term assets and deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds: | | |
| Property taxes - accrual basis change Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB Deferred charge on refunding | _ | 1,307,349 74,898 2,022,315 137,728 |
| Total | | 3,542,290 |
| Internal service funds are used by management for risk financing activities: | | |
| The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position | | 4,831,526 |
| Some liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds: | | |
| Bonds and notes payable and related liabilities Leases Compensated absences Net pension liability OPEB liability Accrued interest payable Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB | | (64,263,466) (284,115) (594,752) (1,742,175) (8,958,192) (198,779) (1,646,558) |
| Total | | (77,688,037) |
| Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A) | \$ | 147,805,213 |
| | | |

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | General | Education Grants | Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$82,532,057 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 82,532,057 |
| Intergovernmental | 13,173,980 | 3,130,642 | 5,092,032 | 1,493,020 | 22,889,674 |
| Charges for services | 4,651,457 | 922,292 | 90,858 | 780,097 | 6,444,704 |
| Income from investments | 108,758 | , - | ´- | 369 | 109,127 |
| Contributions | - | - | - | 107,897 | 107,897 |
| Rebates | | | 393,206 | | 393,206 |
| Total revenues | 100,466,252 | 4,052,934 | 5,576,096 | 2,381,383 | 112,476,665 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 10,018,253 | - | 62,076 | 5,500 | 10,085,829 |
| Community development | 1,032,677 | - | - | 3,069 | 1,035,746 |
| Public safety | 9,958,546 | - | - | 52,923 | 10,011,469 |
| Physical services | 7,151,822 | - | 290,305 | - | 7,442,127 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 4,407,730 | - | - | 64,100 | 4,471,830 |
| Health and human services Schools | 2,219,358 | - 2.060.500 | - | 78,286 | 2,297,644 |
| Debt service | 59,260,299 8,124,388 | 3,960,598 | 578,960 | 1,616,760 | 64,837,657 8,703,348 |
| Capital outlay | 0,124,300 | <u>-</u> | 5,675,012 | - | 5,675,012 |
| Capital Odliay | | | 3,073,012 | | 3,073,012 |
| Total expenditures | 102,173,073 | 3,960,598 | 6,606,353 | 1,820,638 | 114,560,662 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | |
| expenditures | (1,706,821) | 92,336 | (1,030,257) | 560,745 | (2,083,997) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | _ | _ | 108,733 | _ | 108,733 |
| Transfers in | 1,667,578 | _ | 4,639,843 | _ | 6,307,421 |
| Transfers out | (4,639,843) | | (1,638,062) | (25,016) | (6,302,921) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | (2,972,265) | | 3,110,514 | (25,016) | 113,233 |
| Net change in fund balances | (4,679,086) | 92,336 | 2,080,257 | 535,729 | (1,970,764) |
| Fund balances - July 1, 2021 | 18,785,008 | 294,303 | 14,054,285 | 1,553,136 | 34,686,732 |
| Fund balances - June 30, 2022 | \$ 14,105,922 | \$ 386,639 | \$ 16,134,542 | \$ 2,088,865 | \$ 32,715,968 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are due to:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit D)

\$ (1,970,764)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:

Capital outlay
Depreciation expense

5,702,986 (5,807,672)

Total (104,686)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins and donations) is to increase/decrease net position. In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold or donated:

Loss on disposal of assets

(51,505)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are as follows:

Principal repayments:

General obligation bonds and notes payable I eases 6,656,514 36,739

Total

6,693,253

(Continued)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

| Changes in: | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| Compensated absences | \$ | (49,596) |
| Net pension liability | | 6,375,754 |
| OPEB liability | | 1,177,990 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 34,860 |
| Amortization of: | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | (83,751) |
| Premium | | 608,941 |
| Deferred outflows related to pension | | 27,773 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | | (324,944) |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | | (1,542,163) |
| Total | | 6,224,864 |
| Internal service funds are used by management for risk financing activities: | | |
| The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities | | 780,334 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B) | \$ 1 | 11,528,483 |
| | (C | Concluded) |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| <u>Assets</u> | Business-type Activities Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|--|--|--|
| Current assets: Cash Investments Receivables: Accounts Usage Special assessments and connection charges Prepaids Total current assets | \$ 467,718 8,661,060 - 638,882 9,841 - 9,777,501 | \$ 5,698,921 - 85,354 - - 18,639 5,802,914 |
| Noncurrent assets: Receivables (net): Usage Capital assets (net): Land Intangible assets Construction in progress Buildings and systems | 76,164 1,415,112 564,551 3,912,452 964,789 | - - - - |
| Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Total capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total noncurrent assets | 658,219 8,273,959 15,789,082 15,865,246 | - - - - |
| Total assets <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> OPEB related | <u>25,642,747</u> <u>4,661</u> | 5,802,914 (Continued) |
| | | (Continued) |

(Concluded)

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

| Business-type Activities Enterprise Fund | Governmental Activities |
|---|--|
| Water and Sewer Fund | Internal Service Funds |
| | |
| \$ 244,577 18,414 1,500 11,340 208,492 - | \$ 3,571 - - - - 704,183 54,416 |
| 484,323 | 762,170 |
| 2,788,578 - 20,647 2,809,225 | 209,218 |
| 3,293,548 | 971,388 |
| | |
| 1,018,077 3,795 | <u> </u> |
| 1,021,872 | |
| | |
| 12,792,012 8,539,976 | 4,831,526 |
| <u> </u> | \$ 4,831,526 |
| | ## Activities Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund \$ 244,577 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Operating revenues: Premiums Charges for services Insurance proceeds Other | Business-type Activities Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund \$ - 4,838,713 - 84,214 | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds \$ 10,000,959 - 6,692 - |
|--|---|--|
| Total operating revenues | 4,922,927 | 10,007,651 |
| Operating expenses: Claims Repairs and maintenance Administration Employee benefits Purchase of water Source of supply Pumping Transmission and distribution Salaries - administrative and general Salaries - operating and maintenance Depreciation | 193,324 230,597 504,549 2,119,624 154,383 144,061 151,969 335,330 240,290 | 8,247,903 95,861 893,712 - - - - - - - |
| Total operating expenses | 4,074,127 | 9,237,476 |
| Income (loss) from operations Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Income from investments Interest expense | 848,800 15,146 (62,200) | 770,175 10,159 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (47,054) | 10,159 |
| Income (loss) before transfers | 801,746 | 780,334 |
| Transfers out | (4,500) | |
| Change in net position | 797,246 | 780,334 |
| Total net position - July 1, 2021 | 20,534,742 | 4,051,192 |
| Total net position - June 30, 2022 | \$ 21,331,988 | \$ 4,831,526 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|---|--|---|
| Cash flows from (used in) operating activities: Cash received from other Cash received from premiums and employees Cash received from customers Cash received from insurance and others Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to providers of benefits and for claims Cash payments to providers of administration Cash payments to suppliers for goods and service | \$ 83,732 - 5,907,939 - (487,165) - - (1,142,354) | \$ - 10,000,959 - 63,620 - (8,036,017) (893,712) (102,583) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | 4,362,152 | 1,032,267 |
| Cash flows from (used in) noncapital financing activities: Transfers out | (4,500) | |
| Cash flows from (used in) capital and related financing activities: Purchase of capital assets Principal payments Interest payments | (265,208) (208,491) (62,200) | - - - |
| Net cash from (used in) capital and related financing activities | (535,899) | |
| Cash flows from (used in) investing activities: Income from investments | 15,146 | 10,159 |
| Increase (decrease) in cash | 3,836,899 | 1,042,426 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2021 | 5,291,879 | 4,656,495 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2022 | \$ 9,128,778 | \$ 5,698,921 |
| Reconciliation to statement of net position: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents per above | \$ 9,128,778 | \$ 5,698,921 |
| Cash and cash equivalents reported as investments | (8,661,060) | |
| Statement of net position | \$ 467,718 | \$ 5,698,921 |
| | | (Continued) |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Business-type Activities | Governmental |
|--|--|---|
| | Enterprise Fund | Activities |
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Internal Service Funds |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: Income (loss) from operations | \$ 848,800 | \$ 770,175 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: Depreciation | 240,290 | - |
| (Increase) decrease in: Accounts receivable Usage receivable Special assessments and connection charges receivable Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB related Prepaid expenses | - 44,958 4,691 749 2,078,380 | 65,274 - - - (18,639) |
| Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Claims payable Heart and hypertension Accrued payroll and related Unearned revenue Compensated absences OPEB liability Deferred inflows of resources - advance user fee collections Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB related | 119,836 - 134 1,500 4,380 (2,715) 1,018,077 3,554 | 3,571 266,302 (54,416) - - - - - |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | \$ 4,362,152 | \$ 1,032,267 |
| | | (Concluded) |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2022

| | Pension and OPEB Trust Fund | Private Purpose Trust Fund Memorial Fund |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Assets</u> | | |
| Cash | \$ 17,019 | \$ - |
| Investments: Mutual funds: Equity Bond Diversified Real estate funds Bank money market Annuities Collective investment trust | 12,961,600 2,590,995 18,414,309 551,994 - 4,819,679 14,136,606 | 61,316 |
| Total investments | 53,475,183_ | 61,316 |
| Total assets | 53,492,202 | 61,316 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | 2,000 90,000 | <u>-</u> |
| Total liabilities | 92,000 | |
| Net Position | | |
| Restricted for: Pensions OPEB Individuals and organizations | 53,142,946 257,256 | - 61,316 |
| Total net position | \$ 53,400,202 | \$ 61,316 |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Pension and OPEB Trust Fund | Private Purpose Trust Fund Memorial Fund |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Additions: Contributions: Employer Employee Other | \$ 7,120,299 998,483 86,319 | \$ - - - |
| Total contributions | 8,205,101 | |
| Investment income (loss): Net change in fair value of investments Interest and dividends | (6,961,761) 72,579 | (1,247) |
| Total investment income (loss) | (6,889,182) | (1,247) |
| Total additions | 1,315,919 | (1,247) |
| Deductions: Benefits Administration | 9,972,954 226,651 | <u>-</u> |
| Total deductions | 10,199,605 | |
| Change in net position | (8,883,686) | (1,247) |
| Net position - July 1, 2021 | 62,283,888 | 62,563 |
| Net position - June 30, 2022 | \$ 53,400,202 | \$ 61,316 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

History and organization

The Town of Berlin, CT ("Town") was incorporated in 1785 from parts of Farmington, Middletown and Wethersfield. Under the Town Charter, adopted November 4, 1973, and most recently amended November 8, 2016, the Town Council is the legislative body for specific purposes. The Town Manager serves as the Chief Executive Officer of the Town and acts as the liaison to the Town Council. The Town Council is responsible for establishing policy. Charter revisions on November 8, 1994 replaced an Executive Board, Board of Finance/Town Meeting form of government with a Town Manager/Council form of government, which took effect November 15, 1995. Charter revisions on November 8, 2016 reinstated a Board of Finance effective November 20, 2017.

The accompanying financial statements present the Town and its component units, entities for which the Town is considered to be financially accountable. The Town is financially accountable for the pension and OPEB trust funds and therefore, they are considered fiduciary component units. The financial statements of the fiduciary component units are reported as pension and OPEB trust funds in the fiduciary fund financial statements. The pension and OPEB trust funds do not issue separate financial statements.

I. Summary of significant accounting policies

A. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Town. *Governmental activities* are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. In addition, the Town considers reimbursement grants to be available if they are collected within one year of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, pension and OPEB benefits, certain other employee benefits, and certain other long-term liabilities are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Expenditure reimbursement type grants, certain intergovernmental revenues, certain charges for services, transfers and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items, including property taxes, are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Town.

The Town reports the following major governmental funds:

| General Fund | The Town's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. |
|-----------------------|---|
| Education Grants Fund | Accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted to expenditures for education. The major sources of revenue for this fund are grants and tuition revenues. |
| Capital Projects Fund | Accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The major sources of revenues for this fund are capital grants and the proceeds from the issuance of general obligation bonds. |

The Town reports the following major proprietary fund:

| Water and Sewer Fund | Accounts for the operating activity of the water and sewer operations. |
|----------------------|--|
| Water and Sewer Fund | The major source of revenues for this fund is charges for services. |

Additionally, the Town reports the following fund types:

| Special Revenue Funds | Accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Permanent Funds | Reports resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the Town's programs. |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

B. Measurement focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation (continued)

| | | 700 |
|--|------------------------------|-----|
| | Internal Service Funds | hea |
| | | GΑ |
| | | Acc |
| | Pension and OPEB Trust Funds | the |
| | | res |
| | | em |
| | Private-Purpose Trust | Acc |
| | Fund | awa |

Accounts for risk financing activities for medical insurance benefits, heart and hypertension and workers' compensation as allowed by GASB Statement No. 10.

Accounts for the activities of the Town of Berlin Retirement Plan and the Town of Berlin Police Retiree Health Plan which accumulate resources for pension and OPEB benefit payments to qualified employees.

Accounts for the receipt of private donations to be used for student awards.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions are charges between certain Town functions because elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and of the Town's internal service fund are charges to customers for sales and services.

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position of the Town pension and OPEB plans, the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), and the Connecticut State Retiree Health Insurance Plan ("RHIP") have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Town's pension and OPEB plans, TRS, and RHIP. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms.

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity

1. Cash and investments

a. Cash

The Town considers cash as cash on hand and demand deposits.

For cash flow purposes the Town considers cash equivalents as money market accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

b. Investments

In general, State of Connecticut Statutes allow the Town to invest in obligations of the United States of America or United States government sponsored corporations, in shares or other interests in any custodial arrangement, pool or no-load, open-end management type investment company or investment trust (as defined), in obligations of any State or political subdivision rated within the top two rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service, or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or political subdivision rated within the top three rating categories of any nationally recognized rating service. Investment income is recorded in the fund in which it was earned.

State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund is an investment pool managed by the State of Connecticut Office of the State Treasurer. Investments must be made in instruments authorized by Connecticut General Statutes 3-27c - 3-27e. Investment guidelines are adopted by the State Treasurer. The fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Other provisions of the Statutes cover specific municipal pension funds with particular investment authority and do not specify permitted investments. Therefore, investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries (i.e., prudent person rule) and the provisions of the applicable plan. Their approved policies target an asset mix to provide the probability of meeting or exceeding the return objectives at the lowest possible risk.

c. Method used to value investments

Investments for the Town are reported at fair value except as described below. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Real estate is valued based upon the purchase price, which approximates fair value.

Fair value of investments

The Town measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

| Level 1 | Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets |
|---------|--|
| Level 2 | Quoted prices for identical investments in markets that are not active |
| Level 3 | Unobservable inputs |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

d. Risk policies

| Interest rate risk | Interest rate risk is the risk that the government will incur losses in fair value caused by changing interest rates. The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. |
|------------------------------|---|
| Credit risk | Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty will not fulfill its specific obligation even without the entity's complete failure. The Town has no investment policy that would limit its investment choices due to credit risk other than State Statutes governing investments in obligations of any State or political subdivision or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or political subdivision. |
| Concentration of credit risk | Concentration of credit risk is the risk attributed to the magnitude of an entity's investments in a single issuer. The Town follows the limitations specified in the Connecticut General Statutes. Generally, the Town's deposits cannot be 75% or more of the total capital in any one depository. |
| Custodial credit risk | Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Town will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town's custodial credit risk policy is to only allow the Town to use banks that are in the State of Connecticut. The State of Connecticut requires that each depository maintain segregated collateral in an amount equal to a defined percentage of its public deposits based upon the bank's risk-based capital ratio. |
| Foreign currency risk | Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the investment may be affected by changes in the rate of exchange. The Town does not have a formal policy with respect to the foreign currency risk. |

2. Receivables and payables

a. Interfunds

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

b. Property taxes and other receivables

In the fund financial and government-wide financial statements, all trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Allowance percentages range from 1.00% to 41.00% of outstanding receivable balances and are calculated based upon prior collections.

In the fund financial statements, property taxes receivable which have not been collected as of June 30, have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources, since they are not considered to be available to finance expenditures of the current year.

Property taxes are assessed on property as of October 1. Taxes are billed in the following July and are due in two installments, July 1 and January 1. Personal property and motor vehicle taxes are billed in July and are due in one installment, on July 1, and supplemental motor vehicle taxes are due in full January 1. Liens are effective on the assessment date and are continued by filing before the end of the year following the due date.

c. Leases receivable

The Town is a lessor for noncancellable leases of land. The Town recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the Town initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include:

| Discount Rate | The Town uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate used to discount the expected lease receipts to present value. |
|----------------|--|
| Lease Term | The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. |
| Lease Payments | Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee. |

The Town monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

3. Prepaid items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

4. Restricted assets

The restricted assets for the Town are restricted for performance bonds and endowments. Performance bonds are restricted until the monies are returned to the vendor after satisfactory completion of contract or the Town calls the bond for nonperformance. The trust agreement restricts the expenditure of the investment income only for the designated purpose.

5. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include construction in progress, property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than the capitalization threshold for that asset type and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant and equipment of the Town are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | | Capitalization | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| Assets | Years | Threshold | | |
| Land | N/A | \$ 20,000 | | |
| Construction in progress | N/A | Same as applicable asset type at project completion | | |
| Intangible assets | Varies, if any | 5,000 | | |
| Land improvements | 10-30 | 20,000 | | |
| Buildings and systems | 40 | 20,000 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 | 5,000 | | |
| Infrastructure | 20-50 | 100,000 | | |

6. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

The Town reports deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB in the government-wide statements for differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments. The deferred outflow or inflow related to differences between expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions will be amortized over the average remaining service life of all plan members. The deferred outflow or inflow related to the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments will be amortized over a five-year period.

Deferred outflows of resources also include deferred outflows relating to advance refunding of debt. These amounts are deferred and are amortized over the life of the debt.

Advance tax collections represent taxes associated with a future period. This amount is recognized during the period in which the revenue is associated.

Deferred inflows of resources include deferred inflows relating to the lease receivable. These amounts are deferred and are amortized to lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

For governmental funds, the Town reports unavailable revenue, which arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, unavailable revenue is reported only in the governmental funds' balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes (including advance collections, if any). These amounts are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

7. Compensated absences

Town employees accumulate vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination or retirement (police only). Town employees are required to use vacation time by June 30 of each year, however, employees may request to have their time extended by the Town Manager past June 30 to October 31, not to exceed the amount allowed by the employee's bargaining unit agreement. Vacation expenses to be paid in future periods are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Sick leave and vacation leave expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds in the current year to the extent they are paid during the year or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources. A liability for these amounts has been recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

8. Long-term liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term liabilities are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities' statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenses.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

9. Lease liabilities

The Town is a lessee for noncancellable leases of a building. The Town recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements. The Town recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the Town initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include:

| Discount Rate | The Town uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate to discount the expected lease payments to the present value. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the Town generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases. |
|----------------|--|
| Lease Term | The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. |
| Lease Payments | Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and any purchase option price that the Town is reasonably certain to exercise. |

The Town monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.

10. Net position and fund balances

In the government-wide financial statements, net position is classified into the following categories:

| Net Investment in Capital | This category presents the net position that reflects capital assets net of depreciation/amortization and net of only the debt applicable to the | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Assets | acquisition or construction of these assets. Debt issued for non-capital | |
| | purposes, and unspent bond proceeds, are excluded. | |
| Restricted Net Position | This category presents the net position restricted by external parties | |
| Restricted Net Position | (creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations). | |
| Unrestricted Net Position | This category presents the net position of the Town which is not | |
| Unitestricted Net Position | classified in the preceding two categories. | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

Sometimes the Town will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Town's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

In the fund financial statements, fund balances are classified into the following categories:

| Nonspendable | This category presents amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. |
|--------------|---|
| Restricted | This category presents amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or the laws or regulations of other governments. |
| Committed | This category presents amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action at the highest level of decision-making authority for the Town. Commitments may be established, modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Town Council and Board of Finance. |
| Assigned | This category presents amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. The authority to assign fund balance rests with the Town Council and Board of Finance. Intent is also expressed by a properly approved purchase order (encumbrance). |
| Unassigned | This category presents amounts that do not meet the criteria above and are available for any purpose. This category is only reported in the general fund for positive amounts and in any other fund that has a fund balance deficit. |

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the Town considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances are available, the Town considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless Town Council has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Minimum fund balance policy

The Town Council has adopted a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund. The policy establishes the intent to maintain a level of unassigned fund balance of at least 11.00% of the budgeted year's total expenditures (including debt service and transfers). Any budgeted contingency shall be included in the current year unassigned fund balance when calculating compliance with this policy.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and equity (continued)

11. Use of estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources including disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and reported revenues, expenses and expenditures during the fiscal year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

12. Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

II. Stewardship, compliance and accountability

A. Basis of budgeting

Only the General Fund has a legally adopted annual budget.

The Town uses the budgetary basis of accounting under which purchase orders for contracts or other commitments are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued. Town policy is to close out outstanding General Fund encumbrances at year end.

Appropriations for the Capital Projects Funds do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year, but continue until the completion of the project.

B. Donor-restricted endowments

The Town has received certain endowments for purchase of trees, medical assistance and library resources. The amounts are reflected in net position as restricted for endowments. Investment income is approved for disbursement by the applicable Trustee and is included in restricted fund balance. At year end, net appreciation available for appropriation is \$29,605.

The Town allocates investment income of donor-restricted endowments in accordance with donor restrictions and Connecticut law, which has adopted the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act ("UPMIFA"). Under UPMIFA, investment income earned on donor-restricted endowment funds is considered to be unrestricted in the absence of explicit donor restrictions. Further, in the absence of explicit donor restrictions regarding investment appreciation, such appreciation is treated the same as the related investment income. Investment losses that reduce the value of endowment investments below the original principal amount serve to reduce restricted net position or unrestricted net position, depending upon the applicable donor's stipulations regarding the treatment of investment income and appreciation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Capital projects authorizations

The following is a summary of certain capital projects:

| Project | Project Authorization | Cumulative Expenditures | Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Toject | AdditionZation | Experialitates | Dalarice |
| Bonded road improvements | \$ 1,329,317 | \$ 1,171,766 | \$ 157,551 |
| Berlin High School renovations | 84,950,000 | 81,158,070 | 3,791,930 |
| Berlin High School rooftop ductwork | 820,250 | 820,250 | - |
| Recycling Center improvements | 534,485 | 18,542 | 515,943 |
| Bridge rehabilitation program | 3,620,322 | 2,901,436 | 718,886 |
| 889 Farmington Avenue remediation | 1,298,737 | 772,175 | 526,562 |
| Fire truck | 2,700,161 | 1,679,819 | 1,020,342 |
| Fire radios | 1,332,600 | 1,281,437 | 51,163 |
| Transit-oriented developement façade program | 500,000 | 491,438 | 8,562 |
| High Road bridge | 1,576,500 | 1,324,802 | 251,698 |
| Burnham Street bridge | 1,498,193 | 1,444,312 | 53,881 |
| Spruce Brook bridge | 1,168,729 | 5,993 | 1,162,736 |
| Kensington Road bridge | 462,000 | 158,700 | 303,300 |
| Edgewood Road bridge | 421,445 | 14,729 | 406,716 |
| Glen Street bridge | 500,000 | 209,234 | 290,766 |
| Bridge projects | 47,826 | - | 47,826 |
| Sage Field 1 improvement | 500,000 | 500,000 | - |
| Percival Field | 200,000 | 21,000 | 179,000 |
| Truck wash bay | 500,000 | - | 500,000 |
| Biscoflio Field (Athletic Facilities grant) | 2,774,254 | - | 2,774,254 |
| Lighting upgrades | 1,500,000 | - | 1,500,000 |
| Water line replacement | 2,800,000 | - | 2,800,000 |
| HVAC upgrades (ARPA grant) | 5,048,046 | | 5,048,046 |
| Total | \$ 116,082,865 | \$ 93,973,703 | \$ 22,109,162 |

III. Detailed notes

A. Cash and investments

1. Cash

At year end, the Town's bank balance was \$26,183,706 and was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized | \$ 11,210,267 |
|--|---------------|
| Uninsured and collateral held by the pledging bank's | |
| trust department, not in the Town's name | 3,986,756 |
| | |
| Total amount subject to custodial credit risk | \$ 15,197,023 |

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Town to significant concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash. From time to time, the Town's cash account balances exceeded the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The Town reduces its credit risk by maintaining its cash deposits with major financial institutions and monitoring their credit ratings.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Cash and investments (continued)

2. Investments

a. The Town's investments consisted of the following types and maturities. Specific identification was used to determine maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities (In Years) | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Fair | | Less | 1-5 | 5-10 |
| Type of Investment | Value | N/A | Than 1 | Years | Years |
| Mutual funds: | | | | | |
| Equity | \$12,961,600 | \$12,961,600 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Bond | 2,590,995 | - | - | 55,768 | 2,535,227 |
| Real estate | 551,994 | 551,994 | - | - | - |
| Diversified | 18,414,309 | 18,414,309 | - | - | - |
| Bank money market | 12,300,806 | - | 12,300,806 | - | - |
| Pooled fixed income | 28,698,165 | - | 28,698,165 | - | - |
| Annuities | 4,819,679 | - | - | 4,819,679 | - |
| Fixed income funds | 14,136,606 | | | 14,136,606 | |
| Total | \$94,474,154 | \$31,927,903 | \$40,998,971 | \$19,012,053 | \$2,535,227 |

b. The Town had the following recurring fair value measurements:

| | | Quoted Market Prices in Active Markets | Significant Observable Inputs | Significant Unobservable Inputs |
|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Amount | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Investments by fair value level Mutual funds: | | | | |
| Equity | \$ 12,961,600 | \$ 12,961,600 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Bond | 2,590,995 | 2,590,995 | - | - |
| Real estate | 551,994 | 551,994 | - | - |
| Diversified | 18,414,309 | 18,414,309 | - | - |
| Annuities | 4,819,679 | - | - | 4,819,679 |
| Fixed income funds | 14,136,606 | <u>-</u> | 14,136,606 | |
| | | | | |
| Total investments by fair value level | 53,475,183 | \$ 34,518,898 | \$ 14,136,606 | \$4,819,679 |
| | | | | |
| Other investments: | | | | |
| Bank money market | 12,300,806 | | | |
| Pooled fixed income | 28,698,165 | | | |
| Total other investments | 40,998,971 | | | |
| Total investments | \$ 94,474,154 | | | |

Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Cash and investments (continued)

Level 2: Observable inputs: quoted prices for identical securities in markets that are not active. The fair value was determined based on quoted prices in less active, dealer or broker markets. Fair values are primarily obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs: carrying value or market value of the underlying assets as available.

c. The Town's investments subject to credit risk had average ratings by Standard & Poor's as follows:

| | Ratings | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Type of Investment | AAA | AA | Unrated | Total | |
| Mutual Funds Bond Pooled fixed income Annuities Fixed income funds | \$ - 28,698,165 - | \$ - - 3,246,828 | \$ 2,590,995 - 1,572,851 | \$ 2,590,995 28,698,165 4,819,679 14,136,606 | |
| Total | \$ 28,698,165 | \$ 3,246,828 | \$ 18,300,452 | \$ 50,245,445 | |

d. Certain investments are covered by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation ("SIPC") up to \$500,000, including \$250,000 of cash from sale or for purchase of investments, but not cash held solely for the purpose of earning interest. SIPC protects securities such as notes, stocks, debentures, certificates of deposit and money funds.

There are no Town investments held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Town's name and, therefore, are subject to custodial credit risk.

B. Receivables

1. Receivable balances have been disaggregated by type and presented separately in the financial statements. Only receivables with allowances for uncollectible accounts, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are presented below:

| | | Property Taxes | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Taxes | Interest and Lien Fees | Total | Water and Sewer Usage |
| Current portion | \$ 670,622 | \$ 220,846 | \$ 891,468 | \$ 638,882 |
| Long-term portion Less allowance for uncollectibles | 686,913 (387,257) | 342,741 (226,516) | 1,029,654 (613,773) | 95,465 (19,301) |
| Net long-term portion | 299,656 | 116,225 | 415,881 | 76,164 |
| Totals | \$ 970,278 | \$ 337,071 | \$1,307,349 | \$ 715,046 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

B. Receivables (continued)

2. Leases receivable

The Town reports the following lease balances and activity as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022:

| | Lease | Lease Interest | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Description | Receivable | Resources | Revenue | Revenue |
| Mobile Home Lots Town Hall Cell Tower | \$ 779 201,768 | \$ - 195,905 | \$ 53,941 121,596 | \$ 59 1,545 |
| Total | \$ 202,547 | \$ 195,905 | \$ 175,537 | \$ 1,604 |
| Description | Leas | e Agreement Ter | ms | |

| Mobile Home Lots | In July 2020, the Town entered into fifteen separate, two-year lease agreements for the lease of land used as lot property for mobile homes. The lease term can be renewed for an additional 6 month period by the Town. The Town does not expect the extend the leases. Based on these agreements, the Town is receiving monthly payments through June 2022. |
|------------------|---|
| | In February 1999, the Town entered into a 10-year lease agreement with Omnipoint Communications for the right to use a tract of land. The lease |

agreement includes three automatic five-year renewal terms. As of the date of implementation, the lease is in its last renewal period. Based on this agreement, the Town is receiving monthly payments through December

Town Hall Cell Tower

2024.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Interfund accounts

1. Interfund payables and receivables

A summary of interfund balances is as follows:

| | Corresponding Fund | Dı | ue From | Due To |
|---|-----------------------------|----|---------|--------------|
| General fund | Pension and OPEB trust fund | \$ | 90,000 | \$ |
| Fiduciary funds: Pension and OPEB trust fund | General fund | | | 90,000 |
| Total | | \$ | 90,000 | \$ 90,000 |

All interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates payments occurred between funds for interfund goods, payroll and services provided or in instances where certain funds do not have an operations cash account.

2. Interfund transfers

A summary of interfund transfers for the fiscal year is as follows:

| | Corresponding Fund | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| General fund: | <u> </u> | | |
| Capital projects fund | N/A | \$ 1,638,062 | \$ 4,639,843 |
| Water and sewer fund | N/A | 4,500 | - |
| Other governmental funds | N/A | 25,016 | |
| Total general fund | | 1,667,578 | 4,639,843 |
| Capital projects fund | General fund | 4,639,843 | 1,638,062 |
| Other governmental funds: Special revenue funds: | | | |
| Special grants and donations | General fund | | 25,016 |
| Enterprise funds: | | | |
| Water and sewer fund | General fund | | 4,500 |
| Total | | \$ 6,307,421 | \$ 6,307,421 |

Transfers are used to move budgeted appropriations from the general fund for funding of the capital projects fund and various programs and activities in other funds.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year was as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| <u>COVOLUMO MAI 7 MAI VILLOS.</u> | Balance July 1, 2021 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | (as restated) | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: Land Construction in progress | \$ 22,629,439 7,128,169 | \$ 45,900 3,066,481 | \$ - 2,428,934 | \$ 22,675,339 7,765,716 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized | 29,757,608 | 3,112,381 | 2,428,934 | 30,441,055 |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: Land improvements | 6,983,681 | 519,086 | - | 7,502,767 |
| Buildings and systems Right-to-use leased buildings | 150,512,914 320,854 | 1,017,177 - | - | 151,530,091 320,854 |
| Machinery and equipment Infrastructure | 21,305,866 69,705,886 | 1,542,131 1,941,145 | 787,745 - | 22,060,252 71,647,031 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized | 248,829,201 | 5,019,539 | 787,745 | 253,060,995 |
| Total capital assets | 278,586,809 | 8,131,920 | 3,216,679 | 283,502,050 |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization: | | | | |
| Land improvements Buildings and systems | 2,961,488 42,183,389 | 316,875 3,012,824 | - | 3,278,363 45,196,213 |
| Right-to-use leased buildings Machinery and equipment | - 13,741,280 | 38,891 1,093,289 | - 736,240 | 38,891 14,098,329 |
| Infrastructure | 35,140,995 | 1,345,793 | 730,240 | 36,486,788 |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization | 94,027,152 | 5,807,672 | 736,240 | 99,098,584 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated/amortized | 154,802,049 | (788,133) | 51,505 | 153,962,411 |
| Net capital assets | \$ 184,559,657 | \$2,324,248 | \$2,480,439 | \$ 184,403,466 |

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to the functions of the Town as follows:

| General government | \$ 177,684 |
|---|--|
| Community development | 3,481 |
| Public safety | 494,889 |
| Physical services | 1,562,069 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 545,788 |
| Health and human services | 13,270 |
| Schools | 3,010,491 |
| | |
| Total depreciation/amortization expense | \$ 5,807,672 |
| Physical services Parks, recreation and libraries Health and human services Schools | \$ 1,562,069 545,788 13,270 3,010,49 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Capital assets (continued)

Business-Type Activities:

| · | Balance July 1, 2021 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,415,112 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,415,112 |
| Intangible assets | 564,551 | - | - | 564,551 |
| Construction in progress | 3,686,821 | 225,631 | | 3,912,452 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized | 5,666,484 | 225,631 | | 5,892,115 |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Buildings and systems | 3,157,991 | - | - | 3,157,991 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,358,419 | 39,577 | - | 1,397,996 |
| Infrastructure | 15,285,708 | | | 15,285,708 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized | 19,802,118 | 39,577 | | 19,841,695 |
| Total capital assets | 25,468,602 | 265,208 | | 25,733,810 |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization: | | | | |
| Buildings and systems | 2,104,592 | 88,610 | - | 2,193,202 |
| Machinery and equipment | 703,832 | 35,945 | - | 739,777 |
| Infrastructure | 6,896,014 | 115,735 | | 7,011,749 |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization | 9,704,438 | 240,290 | | 9,944,728 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | 10,097,680 | (200,713) | | 9,896,967 |
| Capital assets, net | \$15,764,164 | \$ 24,918 | \$ - | \$15,789,082 |
| Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to busing | ness-type activit | ies as follows | : | |
| Water operations | \$ 63,389 | | | |
| Sewer operations | 176,901 | | | |

E. Construction commitments

Total depreciation/amortization expense

The Town has the following construction commitments:

| McGee Middle School | \$ | 64,137 |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|
| YMCA Daycare | | 282,895 |
| Bridge Rehabilitation Program | | 402,890 |
| Firetruck | | 912,012 |
| | | |
| Total | \$ 1 | 1.661.934 |

\$ 240,290

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Changes in long-term liabilities

General obligation bonds, equipment financing notes and leases are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Town.

1. Summary of changes

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year:

Governmental Activities:

| 5 | Original | Year of | Date of | Interest | Balance | A 1 PC | D 1 () | Balance | Current | Long-Term |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Description | Amount | Issue | Maturity | Rate | July 1, 2021 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2022 | Portion | Portion |
| Bonds: General purpose: | | | | | (as restated) | | | | | |
| General obligation | \$ 2,480,000 | 2013 | 12/01/32 | 2.50-4.00% | \$ 1,460,000 | \$ - | \$ 170,000 | \$ 1,290,000 | \$ 170,000 | \$ 1,120,000 |
| General obligation | 1,855,000 | 2013 | | 3.00-5.00% | 1,045,000 | Ψ - | 135,000 | 910,000 | 130,000 | 780,000 |
| General obligation | 720.000 | 2015 | | 2.00-4.00% | 520,000 | _ | 40.000 | 480,000 | 40,000 | 440.000 |
| General obligation | 3,620,000 | 2016 | | 2.00-4.00% | 2,250,000 | _ | 335,000 | 1,915,000 | 335,000 | 1,580,000 |
| Refunding bonds | 5,676,000 | 2016 | | 2.00-5.00% | 4,343,000 | _ | 880,000 | 3,463,000 | 903,000 | 2,560,000 |
| General obligation | 4,150,000 | 2017 | | 2.00-4.00% | 2,950,000 | _ | 400,000 | 2,550,000 | 400,000 | 2,150,000 |
| General obligation | 6,500,000 | 2019 | 12/01/28 | 2.00-4.00% | 5,100,000 | _ | 700,000 | 4,400,000 | 700,000 | 3,700,000 |
| General obligation | 4,200,000 | 2020 | 12/01/30 | 5.00% | 4,200,000 | - | 420,000 | 3,780,000 | 420,000 | 3,360,000 |
| Total general purpose | 29,201,000 | _ | | | 21,868,000 | - | 3,080,000 | 18,788,000 | 3,098,000 | 15,690,000 |
| School bonds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation | 6,015,000 | 2013 | 12/01/32 | 2.50-4.00% | 3,980,000 | _ | 335,000 | 3,645,000 | 335,000 | 3,310,000 |
| General obligation | 16,500,000 | 2014 | 12/01/33 | 3.00-5.00% | 11,260,000 | - | 870,000 | 10,390,000 | 870,000 | 9,520,000 |
| General obligation | 13,000,000 | 2015 | 12/01/34 | 2.00-4.00% | 9,575,000 | - | 685,000 | 8,890,000 | 685,000 | 8,205,000 |
| General obligation | 13,150,000 | 2016 | 12/01/35 | 2.00-4.00% | 10,370,000 | - | 695,000 | 9,675,000 | 695,000 | 8,980,000 |
| Refunding bonds | 5,244,000 | 2016 | 09/01/25 | 2.00-5.00% | 3,022,000 | - | 565,000 | 2,457,000 | 587,000 | 1,870,000 |
| General obligation | 515,000 | 2017 | 12/01/29 | 2.00-4.00% | 350,000 | | 50,000 | 300,000 | 50,000 | 250,000 |
| Total school bonds | 54,424,000 | _ | | | 38,557,000 | | 3,200,000 | 35,357,000 | 3,222,000 | 32,135,000 |
| Total bonds | 83,625,000 | _ | | | 60,425,000 | | 6,280,000 | 54,145,000 | 6,320,000 | 47,825,000 |
| Equipment financing notes | s (direct borrow | vina): | | | | | | | | |
| Energy | 10,340,341 | 2016 | 12/12/35 | 2.93% | 8,774,978 | | 376,514 | 8,398,464 | 405,810 | 7,992,654 |
| Total bonds/notes | \$93,965,341 | = | | | 69,199,978 | - | 6,656,514 | 62,543,464 | 6,725,810 | 55,817,654 |
| Premium | | | | | 2,328,943 | | 608,941 | 1,720,002 | | 1,720,002 |
| Total bonds/notes and rela | ated liabilities | | | | 71,528,921 | | 7,265,455 | 64,263,466 | 6,725,810 | 57,537,656 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

| Description | Original Amount | Year of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2021 (as restated) | | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance June 30, 2022 | | Current Portion | | Long-Term Portion | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| Leases | | | | | \$ | 320,854 | \$ | - | \$ | 36,739 | \$ | 284,115 | \$ | 36,874 | \$ | 247,241 |
| Compensated absences | | | | | | 545,156 | | 429,903 | | 380,307 | | 594,752 | | 402,522 | | 192,230 |
| Heart and hypertension | | | | | | 318,050 | | 130,231 | | 184,647 | | 263,634 | | 54,416 | | 209,218 |
| Net pension liability | | | | | 8 | 3,117,929 | | 428,748 | | 6,804,502 | | 1,742,175 | | - | | 1,742,175 |
| OPEB liability | | | | | 1 | 0,136,182 | | 851,088 | | 2,029,078 | | 8,958,192 | | _ | | 8,958,192 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | | | | \$ 90 | 0,967,092 | \$ | 1,839,970 | \$ 1 | 6,700,728 | \$ 7 | 6,106,334 | \$ 7 | 7,219,622 | \$ 6 | 88,886,712 |

All long-term liabilities are generally liquidated by the general fund.

Business-type Activities:

| Description | Original Amount | Year of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2021 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2022 | Current Portion | Long-Term Portion |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Notes: | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Clean Water: | | | | | | | | | | |
| CWF 212-CSL | \$ 2,236,514 | 2015 | 09/30/34 | 2.00% | \$ 1,481,689 | \$ - | \$ 111,825 | \$ 1,369,864 | \$ 111,826 | \$ 1,258,038 |
| CWF 217-CSL | 1,933,314 | 2019 | 04/30/39 | 2.00% | 1,723,872 | - | 96,666 | 1,627,206 | 96,666 | 1,530,540 |
| Total notes | \$ 4,169,828 | | | | 3,205,561 | | 208,491 | 2,997,070 | 208,492 | 2,788,578 |
| Compensated absences | | | | | 6,960 | 11,340 | 6,960 | 11,340 | 11,340 | - |
| OPEB liability | | | | | 23,362 | 1,963 | 4,678 | 20,647 | | 20,647 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | | | | \$ 3,235,883 | \$ 13,303 | \$ 220,129 | \$ 3,029,057 | \$ 219,832 | \$ 2,809,225 |

On November 15, 2022, the Town was approved for \$1,428,303 of interim funding obligations pursuant to the project loan and subsidy agreement with the State of Connecticut.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

The following is a summary of principal and interest amounts of bond and note maturities:

| | Gov | ernmental Activi | Business-Ty | pe Activities | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Year Ended | Bond | Note | Total | Note | Note | |
| June 30, | Principal | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | |
| 0000 | Φ 0 000 000 | Φ 405.040 | Φ 4 005 000 | Φ 000 400 | Φ 50.007 | |
| 2023 | \$ 6,320,000 | \$ 405,810 | \$ 1,825,269 | \$ 208,492 | \$ 58,027 | |
| 2024 | 6,360,000 | 436,952 | 1,571,123 | 208,492 | 53,859 | |
| 2025 | 6,385,000 | 469,249 | 1,356,015 | 208,492 | 49,689 | |
| 2026 | 6,110,000 | 500,314 | 1,144,221 | 208,492 | 45,520 | |
| 2027 | 4,445,000 | 533,190 | 966,875 | 208,492 | 41,351 | |
| 2028 | 4,435,000 | 570,078 | 827,841 | 208,492 | 37,181 | |
| 2029 | 3,955,000 | 608,749 | 696,247 | 208,492 | 33,011 | |
| 2030 | 3,275,000 | 649,671 | 579,750 | 208,492 | 28,841 | |
| 2031 | 3,195,000 | 692,171 | 467,989 | 208,492 | 24,672 | |
| 2032 | 2,660,000 | 736,696 | 360,089 | 208,492 | 20,502 | |
| 2033 | 2,655,000 | 783,726 | 255,463 | 208,492 | 16,332 | |
| 2034 | 2,265,000 | 832,597 | 153,841 | 208,492 | 12,162 | |
| 2035 | 1,400,000 | 802,869 | 70,683 | 124,621 | 8,551 | |
| 2036 | 685,000 | 376,392 | 15,792 | 96,666 | 6,523 | |
| 2037 | - | - | - | 96,666 | 4,589 | |
| 2038 | - | - | - | 96,666 | 2,653 | |
| 2039 | | | | 80,547 | 783 | |
| Totals | \$ 54,145,000 | \$8,398,464 | \$ 10,291,198 | \$ 2,997,070 | \$ 444,246 | |

2. Assets pledged as collateral

The Town's outstanding equipment financing notes of \$8,398,464 are secured with collateral of the equipment purchased.

3. Statutory debt limitations

The Town's indebtedness does not exceed the legal debt limitations as required by Connecticut General Statutes as reflected in the following schedule:

| Category | Debit Limit | Net Indebtedness | Balance | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | |
| General purpose | \$ 181,462,775 | \$ 18,788,000 | \$ 162,674,775 | |
| Schools | 362,925,549 | 35,357,000 | 327,568,549 | |
| Sewer | 302,437,958 | 1,209,342 | 301,228,616 | |
| Urban renewal | 262,112,897 | - | 262,112,897 | |
| Pension deficit | 241,950,366 | - | 241,950,366 | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

The total overall statutory debt limit for the Town is equal to seven times annual receipts from the prior year taxation, \$564,550,854.

The indebtedness reflected above includes bonds outstanding in addition to the amount of bonds authorized and unissued against which bond anticipation notes are issued and outstanding.

4. Overlapping debt

A summary of overlapping debt is presented below:

| Kensington Fire District | \$ | 840,137 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Worthington Fire District | | 369,205 |
| | _ | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 1,209,342 |

There is also \$6,585,580 of overlapping debt for the Mattabassett District that is related to the water and sewer proprietary fund.

5. Authorized/unissued bonds

The amount of authorized, unissued bonds are as follows:

| Project | Authorized but Unissued |
|--|---|
| Open Space (2003) Open Space (2006) High School Renovations Fire Radio Upgrade (2019) Fire Vehicles (2020) Athletic Field Improvements (2020) Lighting Upgrades (2021) Water Line Replacement (2022) | \$ 600,000 1,210,000 1,677,088 190,000 400,000 194,601 977,649 2,800,000 |
| Total | \$ 8,049,338 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Changes in long-term liabilities (continued)

6. Leases

Lease agreements are summarized as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| | | Lease | | | Balance |
|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | Term* | Interest | Original | June 30, |
| Description | Date | (years) | Rate** | Amount* | 2022 |
| | | | | | |
| One Liberty Square | 10/01/2019 | 10 years | 1.372% | \$ 320,854 | \$ 284,115 |

^{*}As of GASB No. 87 implementation date of July 1, 2021.

^{**}All interest rates have been imputed based on the rate from recently issued debt as there were no interest rates specified in the lease agreement.

| Description | Lease Agreement Terms |
|--------------------|---|
| One Liberty Square | In December 2019, the Town entered into a ten-year lease extension for the lease of Unit B of Liberty Square Condominium, owned by the Town of New Britain. Based on this agreement, the Town is paying monthly payments through September 2029. There are no renewal options included in this lease agreement. |

The following is a summary of principal and interest payments to maturity:

| | Government | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ 36,874 | \$ 3,667 | | | | |
| 2024 | 37,383 | 3,158 | | | | |
| 2025 | 38,622 | 2,638 | | | | |
| 2026 | 39,398 | 2,102 | | | | |
| 2027 | 39,942 | 1,558 | | | | |
| 2028 | 40,493 | 1,007 | | | | |
| 2029 | 41,052 | 448 | | | | |
| 2030 | 10,351 | 24 | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 284,115 | \$ 14,602 | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

G. Fund balance classifications and restricted net position

Fund balances are composed of the following:

| Projects Projects | Fund balances are composed of the fo | ollov | ving: | _ | J 4! | 0 | O41 | | T-4-1 |
|---|--|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| Fund Fund Fund Fund Funds Funds Funds Funds | | 0 1 | | Education | | Capital | Other | Total | |
| Nonspendable Prepaids \$ 211,802 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$ | | | | | | • | | | |
| Prepaids | | | runu | | ruiu | runu | <u> </u> | | runus |
| Tree purchases - - 5,000 5,000 Medical assistance - - 21,965 21,099 Restricted Community development - - - 16,167 PL016 PR168, page 18 16,918 PR169, page 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,323 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 28,232 | Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Medical assistance | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ | 211,802 | \$ | - | \$ - | • | \$ | |
| Library materials | · | | - | | - | - | | | |
| Total nonspendable 211,802 - - 68,297 280,099 | | | - | | - | - | | | |
| Restricted Community development 16,167 16,167 16,167 Public safety programs - 28,323 28,323 Health and human services programs - 16,918 16,91 | Library materials | | | | | | 41,332 | | 41,332 |
| Community development - - 16,167 16,167 Public safety programs - - 28,323 28,323 Health and human services programs - - 16,918 16,918 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - 437,195 437,195 School programs - 386,639 - 602,936 989,575 Lunch program* - - 624,737 624,737 Construction projects - - 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects Highway - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - 2,324,023 - </td <td>Total nonspendable</td> <td></td> <td>211,802</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>68,297</td> <td></td> <td>280,099</td> | Total nonspendable | | 211,802 | | | | 68,297 | | 280,099 |
| Public safety programs | Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Health and human services programs | Community development | | - | | - | - | 16,167 | | 16,167 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - 437,195 437,195 School programs - 386,639 - 602,936 989,575 Lunch program* - - - 624,737 624,737 Construction projects - - 1,661,934 - 1,661,934 Total restricted - 386,639 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects Highway - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - 5, | Public safety programs | | - | | - | - | 28,323 | | 28,323 |
| School programs - 386,639 - 602,936 989,575 Lunch program* - - - 624,737 624,737 Construction projects - - 1,661,934 - 1,661,934 Total restricted - 386,639 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - 87,915 - 87,915 - 87,915 <td>Health and human services programs</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>16,918</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Health and human services programs | | - | | - | - | 16,918 | | |
| Lunch program* - - - 624,737 624,737 Construction projects - 1,661,934 - 1,661,934 Total restricted - 386,639 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects Highway - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - 87,915 87,915 87,915 Other capital projects - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and ibraries programs - - - | Parks, recreation and libraries programs | | - | | - | - | 437,195 | | 437,195 |
| Construction projects - - 1,661,934 - 1,661,934 Total restricted - 386,639 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects Highway - - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 87,915 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - | School programs | | - | | 386,639 | - | 602,936 | | 989,575 |
| Total restricted - 386,639 1,661,934 1,726,276 3,774,849 Committed Capital projects Highway - - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 87,915 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - | Lunch program* | | - | | - | - | 624,737 | | |
| Committed Capital projects Highway - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned | Construction projects | | | | - | 1,661,934 | | | 1,661,934 |
| Capital projects Highway - - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 1,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - - | Total restricted | | | | 386,639 | 1,661,934 | 1,726,276 | | 3,774,849 |
| Capital projects Highway - - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 1,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - - | Committed | | | | | | | | |
| Highway - 5,403,193 - 5,403,193 Fire truck - - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - - - 680,000 Tota | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire truck - 181,115 - 181,115 Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - - 185,000 Pension funding 185,000 | • • • | | _ | | _ | 5.403.193 | _ | | 5.403.193 |
| Land acquisition and development - 193,400 - 193,400 Economic development - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - 185,000 Pension funding 185,000 - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Economic development - - 250,781 - 250,781 Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - 865,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 13,029,120 | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Energy and streetlights - - 736,610 - 736,610 American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - 865,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 13,029,120 | · | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| American rescue plan - - 2,324,023 - 2,324,023 Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - 680,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | • | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Revaluation - - 87,915 - 87,915 Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - - 125,770 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 865,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - - 13,029,120 | - , - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Other capital projects - - 5,295,571 - 5,295,571 Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Town special events and activities - - - 162,840 162,840 Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | • |
| Parks, recreation and libraries programs - - - 125,770 125,770 Schools - - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 865,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | | | _ | | _ | 0,200,071 | 162 840 | , | |
| Schools - - - 5,682 5,682 Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | • | | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| Total committed - - 14,472,608 294,292 14,766,900 Assigned Pension funding 185,000 - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | · | | _ | | _ | - | | | |
| Assigned Pension funding 185,000 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 13,029,120 | Total committed | | _ | | _ | 14,472,608 | | 1. | |
| Pension funding 185,000 - - - - 185,000 Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | | | _ | | | | | | · · · · |
| Subsequent year's budget 680,000 - - - - 680,000 Total assigned 865,000 - - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | <u> </u> | | 105 000 | | | | | | 105 000 |
| Total assigned 865,000 - - - 865,000 Unassigned 13,029,120 - - - - 13,029,120 | S . | | , | | - | - | - | | • |
| Unassigned 13,029,120 13,029,120 | , , | | | | | | | | |
| | Total assigned | | 865,000 | | | | | | 865,000 |
| Total fund balance \$14,105,922 \$ 386,639 \$16,134,542 \$2,088,865 \$32,715,968 | Unassigned | 1 | 3,029,120 | | | | | 1 | 3,029,120 |
| | Total fund balance | \$ 1 | 4,105,922 | \$ | 386,639 | \$16,134,542 | \$ 2,088,865 | \$ 3 | 2,715,968 |

^{*}The amount of restricted net position, which was restricted by enabling legislation, totaled \$624,737.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

IV. Other information

A. Risk management

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss including torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. Generally, the Town obtains commercial insurance for these risks, but has chosen to retain limited risks for heart and hypertension claims and employee medical prescriptions claims. The Town contracts with outside organizations to pay claims and provide administrative services. Additionally, insurance coverage has been purchased to limit the Town's liability for worker's compensation, general liability and medical claims. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three years, and there has not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage from amounts held in prior years.

The Town is a member in Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Association ("CIRMA"). CIRMA is a public entity risk pool established under the provisions of the Connecticut General Statutes Section 7-479a et. seq. The Town is liable only for contributions to the pool. Members do not retain the risk of loss, as they have transferred the risk by purchasing pool coverage with no deductible retention. A separate agreement limits the member's obligation to pay indemnification obligations and expenses should CIRMA be unable to do so.

The Town is a member of CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool, a risk sharing pool. The Town paid CIRMA for provisions of general liability, automobile liability, employee benefit liability, law enforcement liability, public officials and property coverage. The premium is subject to these coverages and claims and expense payments falling within the deductible amounts are the responsibility of the Town. CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence for each line of liability coverage.

The Town is also a member of CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool, a risk sharing pool. The Workers' Compensation Pool provides statutory benefits pursuant to the provisions of the Connecticut Workers' Compensation Act. The coverage is subject to an insured loss retrospective rating plan and losses incurred in the coverage period will be evaluated at 18, 30 and 42 months after the effective date of coverage. The premium is subject to a payroll audit at the close of the coverage period. CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence and purchases reinsurance above that amount to the limit of liability of \$10,000,000 per occurrence.

The Town is a self-insured provider of claims under C.G.S. 7-433c, the Heart and Hypertension Act.

The Town utilizes two risk management funds (the Internal Service Funds) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss for general insurance and health insurance. The fund records all claim expenditures and liabilities when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. All Town departments and agencies are charged premiums by the Internal Service Fund, which are included in department and agency expenditures, to cover the estimated cost of claims payment based on historical cost estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. Claims liabilities include an estimate of claims incurred but not reported and are the Town's best estimate based on available information.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Risk management (continued)

The General Insurance Fund charges funds and benefiting activities premiums. The fund purchases insurance, pays heart and hypertension claims, provides ancillary services for the administration of this fund and accumulates reserves. Claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The Medical and Health Insurance Fund also charges funds and benefiting activities premiums. The funds are used to pay claims, purchase medical and health insurance and provide ancillary services. The Town self-insures its employees for medical and dental claims through the use of the Medical and Health Insurance Fund. Maximum liability to the Town per covered participant is \$150,000. The Town retains an insurance policy for employee claims in excess of \$150,000. A third party administers the plan for which the Town pays an administrative fee. The plan is funded monthly by Town and employee contributions, as required. An actuarial study is performed annually.

The Town records all claim expenditures and liabilities when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated in the government-wide statements. The claims liability reported is based upon accounting principles which require that a liability for estimated claims incurred but not reported be accrued. The amount of claim accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claim, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and social factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claim accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.

| | | Current year | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Claims | Claims and | | Claims | | |
| | Payable | Changes in | Claims | Payable | Current | Long-term |
| | July 1 | Estimates | Paid | June 30 | Portion | Portion |
| General Insurance Fund (Heart and H | lypertension) | | | | | |
| 2020-2021 | \$ 394,826 | \$ 53,973 | \$ 130,749 | \$ 318,050 | \$ 54,392 | \$ 263,658 |
| 2021-2022 | 318,050 | 130,231 | 184,647 | 263,634 | 54,416 | 209,218 |
| Medical and Health Insurance Fund | | | | | | |
| 2020-2021 | 477,764 | 7,168,861 | 7,208,744 | 437,881 | 437,881 | - |
| 2021-2022 | 437,881 | 8,117,672 | 7,851,370 | 704,183 | 704,183 | - |
| <u>Totals</u> | | | | | | |
| 2020-2021 | \$ 872,590 | \$7,222,834 | \$7,339,493 | \$ 755,931 | \$ 492,273 | \$ 263,658 |
| 2021-2022 | \$ 755,931 | \$8,247,903 | \$8,036,017 | \$ 967,817 | \$ 758,599 | \$ 209,218 |

B. Commitments and litigation

Amounts received or receivable from Federal and State grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Town expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The Town is a defendant in various lawsuits and the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable. The resolution of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Town.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Tax abatements

The Town is authorized by Connecticut State Statutes to enter into property tax abatement agreements for the purpose of economic development, competitiveness and to encourage business investment. The Town has the following abatement programs:

| Program or Agreement Name | | Local |
|--|---|---|
| | | |
| Purpose of the Program or Agreement | | Economic Development |
| Tax being abated | | Real Estate |
| Authority under which abatement | | |
| agreements are entered into | | State Statute |
| | | |
| | | See Tax Abatement Program document adopted 12/2012; CGS 12-81 Projects |
| | | must involve real property improvements with at least one of the following: |
| | а | For office use. |
| | b | For manufacturing use. |
| | С | For warehouse, storage or distribution use. |
| Criteria to be eligible to receive | d | For information technology. |
| abatement | е | For recreation facilities. |
| | | |
| | | For restaurants other than fast food, new retail developments or |
| | | redevelopment of existing retail properties that involve substantial |
| | r | renovations or restoration of the exterior of the building and improvements |
| How recipients! taxes are reduced | I | to landscaping. Reduced assessment |
| How recipients' taxes are reduced How the abatement amount is | | heduced assessment |
| determined | | Consistent with State statute, the Town abates taxes over: |
| determined | | |
| | 1 | 3-years with a schedule of 50%/40%/30% for an investment of at least \$50,000 |
| | _ | 5-years with a schedule of 50%/40%/30%/20%/10% for an investment of \$1 |
| | 2 | million |
| | 2 | 7-years with a schedule of 50%/50%/40%/40%/30%/20%/10% for an |
| | 3 | investment of \$3 million |
| | 4 | 10-years with a schedule of 70%/70%/60%/60%/60%/60%/60%/60%/50%/50% for an investment of \$12.5 million |
| Provision for recapturing abated tax, if | + | ioi airmyesimentoi 212.5 illillion |
| any | | None |
| Types of commitments made by the | | ittoric . |
| Town other than to reduce taxes | | None |
| Gross dollar amount, on the accrual | | 11.51.5 |
| basis, by which the Town's tax | | |
| revenues were reduced as a result of | | |
| abatetment agreement | | \$195,684 |
| Assessment Value | | \$5,767,285 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Jointly governed organizations

The Mattabassett District

The Mattabassett District (the "District") is a quasi-municipal district established in accordance with State Statutes to provide sewer treatment services for the constituent Towns of Berlin and Cromwell and the constituent Cities of New Britain and Middletown and contractually to the Metropolitan District and the Town of Farmington. As a result of the 2010 census data released in February 2011 and the June 2011 amendment to the state statutes creating the District, the Mattabassett Board of Directors representation is as follows: New Britain-five members, Middletown-four members, Berlin-three members and Cromwell-three members.

The Town pays an annual assessment to the District. The annual assessment includes funds for the payment of the Town's portion of the District's debt service. The Town is responsible for a pro-rata share of the Mattabassett District's debt based on population. As of June 30, the District has \$45,892,546 of debt outstanding. The percentage applicable to the Town is 14.35%, or \$6,585,580. This debt is paid out of the Town's enterprise fund. The District's financial statements can be obtained from www.mattabassettdistrict.org/audits.

V. Pensions and other post-employment benefit plans

A. Town pension plans

1. Plan description

a. Plan administration

The Town is the sponsor and administrator of a single-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system ("Plan"), the Town of Berlin Employee Retirement Plan, established and administered by the Town to provide pension benefits for its full-time employees who have elected to participate in the plan (excluding teachers covered under the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System). The plan is closed to police officers hired after June 30, 2000 and all other employees hired after March 18,1987.

The plan is considered to be part of the Town's financial reporting entity and is included in the Town's financial statement as a pension trust fund. A separate stand-alone financial report is not issued.

The Plan is governed by the Pension Committee (the "Board"), which is a subcommittee of the Board of Finance.

Management of the Plan rests with the Pension Committee, which consists of 12 members. The 12 members are the Town Manager, Finance Director, Director of Human Resources, Assistant Finance Director, Director of Business Operations, top management representative, and the presidents of each of the six bargaining units. The Committee convenes on a quarterly basis for detailed plan review.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

b. Plan membership

As of July 1, 2021, membership in the Plan is comprised of the following:

| | Employees |
|--|--------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits Terminated employees entitled to benefits Active members | 15 3 7 |
| Total | 25 |

2. Benefit provisions

All full-time employees hired and participating in the plan prior to March 17, 1987, and all police officers hired and participating before July 1, 2000, will receive the higher of the defined contribution earnings (as described in Note V.B) or the benefit due under the old defined benefit plan. The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries.

| Normal retirement | Police: Age 55 or 25 years of service | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Normanethement | All others: Age 65 | |
| Benefit calculation | 2.00% (2.125% for police) times final earnings times years of benefit service (max 25 years for Town employees and 30 for police employees) times ratio of credited service to benefit service at normal retirement less non-self-directed defined contribution account balance | |
| Final earnings | Highest average rate of earnings on January 1st of any 5 (3 for police) consecutive calendar years during the last 10 years before normal retirement | |
| Early retirement age | Age 55 (age 45 for police) | |
| Early retirement service requirement | 10 years | |
| Early retirement amount | Actuarially reduced normal retirement benefit to reflect early retirement | |
| Service connected | 60% of rate of earnings as of date of disability reduced by worker's | |
| disability amount | compensation and any other disability benefits received | |
| Vesting - age | None | |
| Vesting - service | 5 years | |
| Vesting - amount | 100% | |
| Death benefit amount | Refund of employee contributions plus interest, reduced by any annuity payments made provided 10 year certain and life option not elected | |
| Cost of living increases | None | |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

3. Contributions

Each participant is required to contribute the following percentage of their pensionable wages to the plan.

| Police | 6.00% to the defined contribution plan |
|------------------------------------|--|
| All others | 5.00% to the defined contribution plan |
| Town | Amount determined by the actuary, considering the member contributions |
| Average active member contribution | None to the defined benefit plan |
| Town contribution | \$5,495,640 |

4. Investments

a. Investment policy

The pension plans' policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Pension Committee by a majority vote of its members. The investment policy for the defined benefit plan has historically been to protect the pension funds as much as possible from market volatility by investing them in a guaranteed deposit account. The current pension committee is working with its actuaries and investment advisors to revisit this plan to evaluate whether it is still reasonable.

The following is the Committee's adopted asset allocation policy for the plans:

| | l arget |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation |
| | |
| Guaranteed deposit account | 100.00% |

b. Concentrations

There were no investments in any one organization that represented 5.00% or more of the pension plan's net position.

c. Rate of return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation (see the discussion of the pension plan's investment policy) are as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

| | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Asset Class | Return |
| Guaranteed deposit account | 1.20% |
| Inflation rate | 2.40% |
| Long-term expected nominal return | 3.60% |

d. The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 1.24%.

The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

5. Net pension liability

The components of the net pension liability were as follows:

| Total pension liabiltiy | \$ 5,325,856 |
|--|-----------------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | 3,583,681 |
| Net pension liability | \$ 1,742,175 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 67.29% |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

6. Actuarial methods and significant assumptions

| Valuation date | July 1, 2021 |
|----------------------------|---|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Amortization method | Level percent |
| Amortization period | 6 years, closed |
| Asset valuation method | Fair value |
| Investment rate of return | 3.50% pre-retirement and 2.16% post-retirement |
| Inflation | 2.40% |
| Salary increases | 3.25% for police and 2.75% for all others |
| Cost of living adjustments | None |
| Mortality rates | Pre-retirement: Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables (with separate tables for General Employees, Public Safety and Teachers), projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2021 Post-retirement: IRS 2021 Applicable Mortality Table for 417(e) dynamic |

7. Changes from prior year

a. Changes in assumptions

The post-retirement expected rate of return (net of investment-related and administrative expenses) was increased from 1.49% to 2.16%.

The mortality assumption for pre-retirement was updated to better reflect anticipated experiences and was based on the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Amount-Weighted Mortality tables with Projection Scale MP-2021 from the PUB-2010 Public Retirement Plans Amount-Weighted Mortality tables within Projection Scale MP-2020 since the prior measurement date. The mortality assumption for post-retirement was updated to IRS 2021 mortality table from IRS 2020 mortality table.

b. Changes in benefit terms

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior valuation.

8. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50%.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's projected fiduciary net position will be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments and administrative expenses indefinitely. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was used to discount plan liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

9. Changes in the net pension liability

The Town's net pension liability was measured at June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The changes in net pension liability were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total Pension Liability (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) |
| Balance at July 1, 2021 | \$10,030,139 | \$ 1,912,210 | \$ 8,117,929 |
| Service cost Interest Differences between expected and | 139,927 288,821 | - | 139,927 288,821 |
| actual experience | (102,159) | - | (102,159) |
| Changes in assumptions Contributions - employer | (1,161,557) | - 5,495,640 | (1,161,557) (5,495,640) |
| Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds | - | 45,146 | (45,146) |
| of member contributions | (3,869,315) | (3,869,315) | |
| Net change | (4,704,283) | 1,671,471 | (6,375,754) |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | \$ 5,325,856 | \$ 3,583,681 | \$ 1,742,175 |

10. Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Town's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | Discount | 1% | Current | 1% |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Rate | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | · | | | |
| Net pension liability | 3.50% | \$2,255,906 | \$ 1,742,175 | \$1,180,191 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

A. Town pension plans (continued)

11. Pension expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources

The Town recognized pension expense of \$907,887.

The Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred |
|---|-------------|
| | Outflows of |
| Description of Outflows/Inflows | Resources |
| Net difference between projected and actual | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 74,898 |

Actual investment earnings below (or above) projected earnings are amortized over 5 years. Changes of assumptions and experience losses (gains) are amortized over the average remaining service period of active and inactive employees, which was 1 year.

The amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending | |
|-------------|-----------|
| June 30, | |
| 2023 | \$ 23,914 |
| 2024 | 23,062 |
| 2025 | 17,921 |
| 2026 | 10,001 |
| Total | \$ 74,898 |

B. Defined contribution retirement savings plan

The Town provides benefits for all of its full-time employees through a defined contribution plan, the Town of Berlin Employee Retirement Plan. Employees enrolled in the plan before March 17, 1987, and police officers enrolled before July 1, 2000, will receive the better of the defined benefit or defined contribution plan. The defined contribution is computed first and accounted for in the defined contribution section of the plan, which is fully funded. Any difference to which the employee is entitled is computed in the defined benefit component of the plan.

Effective July 2004, in the defined contribution component, the benefits depend upon the combination of the employee contributions (limited to 5.00% of base earnings, 6.00% of base earnings for police officers), which are matched by the employer contributions (200% of employee contribution), plus investment earnings. Employees are allowed to contribute additional funds, which are not matched by the Town. Employees enrolled in the plan prior to July 1, 2004, are fully vested from the date of employment. Effective July 1, 2004, all new participants in the Town's defined contribution plan shall not be vested as to the employer contribution until the fifth anniversary of his/her participation in the plan. Effective January 1, 2015, new employees (other than Police) must wait a year before receiving a match and the match is a 100% match up to 6.00%. Those employed prior to January 1, 2015, were grandfathered under the old rules.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

B. Defined contribution retirement savings plan (continued)

The defined contribution plan became effective on April 1988. The prior contributions were computed and matched by the Town and interest of 4.00% credited to the accounts. Employees contributed \$927,146 and the Town's matching share was \$1,624,659. Contribution requirements may be amended by the Town Council subject to various bargaining unit approvals and after the expiration dates specified in the collective bargaining agreements.

During fiscal year 2012, a separate defined contribution plan, the Robert Wolf Plan, was created specifically for the Town's volunteer firefighters. The firefighters have the option to contribute all or a portion of their paid-on-call earnings to the plan. There is no required employer match; however, the Town annually contributes \$500 per qualifying firefighter. Employees contributed \$27,000 and the Town contributed \$19,746.

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system

1. Plan description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"), a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov/trb.

2. Benefit provisions

| Normal retirement | Age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Benefit calculation | 2.00% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary) |
| Early retirement | 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service |
| Early retirement amount | Benefit amounts are reduced by 6.00% per year for the first 5 years preceding normal retirement age and 4.00% per year for the next 5 years preceding the normal retirement age. Effective July 1, 1999, the reduction for individuals with 30 or more years of service is 3.00% per year by which retirement precedes normal retirement date. |
| Service connected disability amount | 2.00% of average annual salary times credited service to date of disability, but not less than 15% of average annual salary, nor more than 50% of average annual salary. In addition, disability benefits under this plan (without regard to cost-of-living adjustments) plus any initial award of social security benefits and workers' compensation cannot exceed 75% of annual average salary. |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

| Non-service connected disability service requirement | Five years of credited service |
|--|---|
| Vesting - service | 10 years of service |
| Vesting - amount | 100% |
| Pre-retirement death benefit amount | Lump-sum return of contributions with interest or surviving spouse benefit depending on length of service |

3. Contributions

State of Connecticut

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the State Teachers' Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions and investment earnings, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employer (school districts)

School district employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

Employees

Each teacher is required to contribute 7.00% of their pensionable wages for the pension benefit.

4. Pension liabilities, pension expense, and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions

The Town reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net pension liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amounts recognized by the Town as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Town were as follows:

| I own's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - |
|--|----|------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | | |
| associated with the Town | | 80,707,200 |
| Total | Ф | 80,707,200 |
| Total | Ψ | 00,707,200 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The Town has no proportionate share of the net pension liability.

During the year, the Town recognized pension expense and revenue of \$6,757,934 for on-behalf amounts for contributions to the plan by the State.

5. Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Investment rate of return | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Inflation | |
| Salary increases | |
| Mortality rates | |

| 6.90% |
|--|
| 2.50% |
| 3.00-6.50%, including inflation |
| Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 |
| Table, projected generationally with MP-2019 |

Future cost-of-living increases - For teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3.00% and a maximum of 5.00% per annum. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007, and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for social security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6.00% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.50%, the maximum increase is 1.50%. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for social security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5.00% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.50%, the maximum increase is 3.00%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.50%, the maximum increase is 1.00%.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019.

Changes in assumptions and inputs

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement date.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

| | Long-Term |
|------------|---|
| Target | Expected Real |
| Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | |
| 20.00% | 5.60% |
| 11.00% | 6.00% |
| 9.00% | 7.90% |
| 16.00% | 2.10% |
| 5.00% | 1.10% |
| 5.00% | 2.70% |
| 6.00% | 4.00% |
| 10.00% | 4.50% |
| 10.00% | 7.30% |
| 7.00% | 2.90% |
| 1.00% | 0.40% |
| 100 00% | |
| | Allocation 20.00% 11.00% 9.00% 16.00% 5.00% 6.00% 10.00% 7.00% |

6. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

C. Connecticut state teachers' retirement system (continued)

7. Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability is \$0 and, therefore, the change in the discount rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

8. Plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021.

D. Other post-employment benefit plan

1. Plan description

a. Plan administration

The Town, in accordance with various collective bargaining agreements, is committed to providing health and other benefits to certain eligible retirees and their spouses through a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Town. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Town does not issue a separate standalone financial statement for this program.

b. Plan membership

As of July 1, 2020, the plan's membership consisted of:

| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits | 54 |
|---|-----|
| Active members | 630 |
| | |
| Total | 684 |

2. Benefit provisions

The plan provides for health insurance benefits for all eligible Town, Police and Education retirees and their spouses. Benefits and contributions are established by contract and may be amended by union negotiations.

3. Contributions

Retired program members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute 100% towards the cost of receiving those benefits under the Town's self-insured medical benefits program.

4. OPEB liability

The OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and was \$8,978,839.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

5. Actuarial methods and significant assumptions:

| Valuation date | July 1, 2020 |
|------------------------------|---|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Amortization method | Level percentage |
| Discount rate | 3.54% |
| Salary increases | 3.50% |
| Healthcare cost trend rates: | |
| Inflation | 2.60% |
| Initial medical trend rate | 6.10% |
| Ultimate medical trend rate | 4.10% |
| Mortality rates: | |
| Teachers and Administrators | PubT-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection of future improvements per the MP-2019 ultimate scale set forward 1 year |
| Police | PubS-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection of future improvements per the MP-2019 ultimate scale |
| All others | PubG-2010 Mortality Table with generational projection of future improvements per the MP-2019 ultimate scale |

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20 Bond Municipal index as of the measurement date.

6. Changes from prior year

a. Changes in assumptions

The Town's plan had the following changes in assumptions:

• The discount rate increased from 2.16% to 3.54%.

b. Changes in benefit terms

There were no changes in benefit terms.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

7. Changes in the OPEB liability

The Town's OPEB liability was measured at June 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

| • , | Total OPEB Liability |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at July 1, 2021 | \$ 10,159,544 |
| Service cost | 622,957 |
| Interest | 230,094 |
| Changes in assumptions | (1,772,316) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (, , , , |
| of member contributions | (261,440) |
| Net change | (1,180,705) |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | \$ 8,978,839 |

8. Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the OPEB liability, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

| | Discount | 1% | Current | 1% |
|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Rate | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | | | | |
| OPEB liability | 3.54% | \$ 10,213,293 | \$ 8,978,839 | \$ 7,958,426 |

9. Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate

The following presents the OPEB liability, as well as what the OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current trend rates:

| | Discount | 1% | Health Care | 1% |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Rate | Decrease | Trend Rates | Increase |
| | | | | |
| OPEB liability | 6.10% - 4.10% | \$ 7,557,134 | \$ 8,978,839 | \$ 10,808,773 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

D. Other post-employment benefit plan (continued)

10. OPEB expense and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the fiscal year, the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$952,145. The Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| Description of Outflows/ Inflows | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Net |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions | \$ 247,013 1,779,963 | \$ - 1,650,353 | \$ 247,013 129,610 |
| Total | \$ 2,026,976 | \$ 1,650,353 | \$ 376,623 |

Experience losses (gains) and changes in assumptions are amortized over the average remaining service period of actives and inactives, which was 8.6 years.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, | |
|---------------------|------------|
| 2023 | \$ 99,094 |
| 2024 | 99,094 |
| 2025 | 99,094 |
| 2026 | 99,094 |
| 2027 | 117,554 |
| Thereafter | (137,307) |
| Total | \$ 376,623 |

E. Retiree health care defined contribution plan

The Town has a defined contribution healthcare plan, the Town of Berlin Police Retiree Health Plan, covering police officers that was established in October 2018. The plan provides for retiree health care benefits through reimbursement of eligible medical care expenses including the reimbursement of retiree healthcare premiums upon retirement from the Town. Participation in the plan is mandatory for all eligible police officers. The employee contribution is 2.00%. There is no required Town contribution. The participant's account is 100% vested at all times. Total employee contributions were \$71,337. There were no Town contributions during the year.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan

1. Plan description

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools that are currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System are eligible to participate in the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Retiree Health Insurance Plan ("TRS-RHIP") - a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other post-employment benefit plan administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). Chapter 167a Section 10-183t of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS-RHIP issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov/trb.

2. Benefit provisions

The Plan provides for retiree health insurance benefits. Eligibility is as follows:

| Normal retirement | Age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut |
|--|---|
| Early retirement | 25 years of credited service including 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service including 15 years of Connecticut service |
| Service connected disability service requirement | No service requirement |
| Non-service connected disability service requirement | Five years of credited service |
| Vesting - service | 10 years of service |

Retiree health care coverage

Any member that is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit is eligible to participate in the Plan. There are two types of the health care benefit. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare, but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

Any member that is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost.

The subsidy amount is set by statute, and has not increased since July of 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost, and contributes at least \$220 per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

Any member that is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage.

If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans. Active members, retirees, and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits).

Those participants electing vision, hearing, and/or dental are required by the System's funding policy to pay the full cost of coverage for these benefits, and no liability is assumed by the Plan for these benefits.

Survivor health care coverage

Survivors of former employees or retirees remain eligible to participate in the Plan and continue to be eligible to receive either the \$110 monthly subsidy or participate in the TRB-Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans, as long as they do not remarry.

3. Contributions

State of Connecticut

Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z, contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the State Teachers' Retirement Board and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State contributions are not currently actuarially funded. The State pays for one third of plan costs through an annual appropriation in the General Fund.

Employer (school districts)

School district employers are not required to make contributions to the plan.

Employees

Each member is required to contribute 1.25% of their annual pensionable wages.

4. OPEB liabilities, OPEB expense, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

The Town reports no amounts for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, and related deferred outflows and inflows due to the statutory requirement that the State pay 100% of the required contribution. The amounts recognized by the Town as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the Town were as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

| Town's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ - |
|--|-----------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the Town | 8,792,901 |
| Total | \$ 8,792,901 |

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The Town has no proportionate share of the net OPEB liability.

The Town recognized OPEB expense and revenue of \$159,027 for on-behalf amounts for contributions to the plan by the State.

5. Actuarial assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Investment rate of return |
|---|
| Discount rate |
| Inflation |
| Health care cost trend rate (Medicare) |
| Salary increases |
| Mortality rates |
| Year fund net position will be depleted |

| 3.00% |
|--|
| 2.17% |
| 2.50% |
| 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% by 2023 |
| 3.00-6.50%, including inflation |
| Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 |
| Table, projected generationally with MP-2019 |
| 2023 |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019.

Changes in assumptions and inputs

• The discount rate was decreased from 2.21% to 2.17% to reflect the change in the Municipal Bond Index rate.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

F. Connecticut state teachers' retirement board retiree health insurance plan (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

All the plan assets are assumed to be invested in cash equivalents due to the need for liquidity. The expected rate of return is 2.00%. Since there have not been any changes to the asset allocation and the recent economic downturn is expected to be temporary, the funding rate of 3.00% continues to be used for the long-term investment rate of return as of June 30, 2021.

6. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.17%. The Municipal Bond Index Rate of 2.16% was used in the determination in the discount rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that annual State contributions will equal the most recent 5-year average of state contributions.

7. Sensitivity of the OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate

The Town's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability is \$0 and, therefore, the change in the discount rate and health care cost trend rate would only impact the amount recorded by the State of Connecticut.

8. Plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the Connecticut State Teachers' OPEB Plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

G. Pension and other post-employment benefit statements

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension and OPEB Trust Funds June 30, 2022

| | Defined Benefit Pension Trust | Defined Contribution Pension Trust | Defined Contribution Other Post Employment Benefits Trust | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ 17,019 | \$ - | \$ 17,019 |
| Investments: Mutual funds: Equity | _ | 12,948,797 | 12,803 | 12,961,600 |
| Bond | _ | 2,590,995 | - | 2,590,995 |
| Diversified | _ | 18,176,492 | 237,817 | 18,414,309 |
| Real estate funds | - | 551,994 | - | 551,994 |
| Annuities | 1,860,942 | 2,958,737 | - | 4,819,679 |
| Collective investment trust | 1,722,739 | 12,407,231 | 6,636 | 14,136,606 |
| Total investments | 3,583,681 | 49,634,246 | 257,256 | 53,475,183 |
| Total assets | 3,583,681 | 49,651,265 | 257,256 | 53,492,202 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Accounts payable | _ | 2,000 | _ | 2,000 |
| Due to other funds | - | 90,000 | - | 90,000 |
| 2 40 40 44.10. 16.1.40 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 92,000 | | 92,000 |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Pensions | 3,583,681 | 49,559,265 | _ | 53,142,946 |
| OPEB | - | - | 257,256 | 257,256 |
| 3 | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 3,583,681 | \$ 49,559,265 | \$ 257,256 | \$ 53,400,202 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

G. Pension and other post-employment benefit statements (continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and OPEB Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Defined | Defined | Defined | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Benefit | Contribution | Contribution | |
| | Pension | Pension | Other Post Employment | |
| | Trust | Trust | Benefits Trust | Total |
| A L Pre | Trust | | Deficits Trust | Total |
| Additions: | | | | |
| Contributions: Employer | \$ 5,495,640 | \$ 1,624,659 | \$ - | \$ 7,120,299 |
| | φ 5,495,040 | 927,146 | ν - 71,337 | 998,483 |
| Employee Other | - | 927,140 86,319 | 11,331 | 990,403 86,319 |
| Other | | 00,319 | | 00,319 |
| Total contributions | 5,495,640 | 2,638,124 | 71,337 | 8,205,101 |
| | | | | |
| Investment income (loss): | | (0.004.540) | (40.040) | (0.004.704) |
| Net change in fair value of investments | - | (6,921,519) | (40,242) | (6,961,761) |
| Interest and dividends | 45,146 | 27,433 | | 72,579 |
| Total investment income (loss) | 45,146 | (6,894,086) | (40,242) | (6,889,182) |
| Total additions | 5,540,786 | (4,255,962) | 31,095 | 1,315,919 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Benefits | 3,869,315 | 6,095,028 | 8,611 | 9,972,954 |
| Administration | 5,009,515 | 225,382 | 1,269 | 226,651 |
| Administration | | 220,002 | 1,209 | 220,031 |
| Total deductions | 3,869,315 | 6,320,410 | 9,880 | 10,199,605 |
| Change in net position | 1,671,471 | (10,576,372) | 21,215 | (8,883,686) |
| Net position - July 1, 2021 | 1,912,210 | 60,135,637 | 236,041 | 62,283,888 |
| Net position - June 30, 2022 | \$ 3,583,681 | \$ 49,559,265 | \$ 257,256 | \$ 53,400,202 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2022

VI. Prior period adjustments

As a result of the implementation of GASB No. 87 a lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources and a right-to-use leased assets and lease liability were recorded as beginning balances. There was no impact on beginning net position or fund balance. The amounts recorded were increases to the following financial statement accounts:

| | • | vernmental Activities | General Fund |
|---|----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| GASB No. 87 implementation | | | |
| Leases receivable | \$ | 371,443 | \$ 371,443 |
| Capital assets: Right-to-use leased assets | | 320,854 | - |
| Long-term liabilities: Lease liability | | 320,854 | - |
| Lease related deferred inflows of resources | | 371,443 | 371,443 |

Required Supplementary Information

| Туре | Description |
|--|--|
| Pudgeton | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund |
| Budgetary | Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgets and Budgetary Accounting |
| | |
| Pension Plans Employee State Teachers' Retirement System | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Schedule of Investment Returns |
| | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability |
| | Schedule of Contributions |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information |
| | |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits Plans Town State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree | Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios |
| Health Insurance Plan | Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability |
| | Schedule of Contributions |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information |

Town of Berlin, Connecticut Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Additional | | Actual | |
| | | Appropriations | | Budgetary | Variance with |
| | Original | and Transfers | Final | Basis | Final Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | ¢ 00 564 007 | ¢ | \$ 80,561,907 | ¢ 04 450 427 | ¢ 506.220 |
| Current tax collections Prior tax collections | \$ 80,561,907 450,000 | \$ - | 450,000 | \$ 81,158,137 706,002 | \$ 596,230 256,002 |
| Interest | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | 385,256 | 135,256 |
| Lien fees and warrants | - | - | - | 4,908 | 4,908 |
| Suspense collections | 35,000 | - | 35,000 | 140,255 | 105,255 |
| PILOT - elderly housing | 52,945 | - | 52,945 | 51,614 | (1,331) |
| In lieu of taxes | 6,108 | - | 6,108 | 27,656 | 21,548 |
| PILOT - New Britain stadium | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 9,500 | (15,500) |
| Telephone access line share | 32,000 | | 32,000 | 48,729 | 16,729 |
| Total Property Taxes | 81,412,960 | <u> </u> | 81,412,960 | 82,532,057 | 1,119,097 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenue - Schools | | | | 45.004 | 45.004 |
| Private schools | F 970 600 | - | 5,870,600 | 15,921 | 15,921 |
| Education cost sharing grant | 5,870,600 | - | 5,670,000 | 5,871,938 | 1,338 |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenue - Schools | 5,870,600 | - | 5,870,600 | 5,887,859 | 17,259 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue - Other | | | | | |
| Municipal stabilization grant | 258,989 | - | 258,989 | 258,989 | - |
| Disability, social security | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 3,103 | 103 |
| Additional veteran exemption | 9,800 | - 0.050 | 9,800 | 9,084 | (716) |
| Friends against drugs Child and youth services grant | 3,300 24,734 | 2,950 | 6,250 24,734 | 7,103 25,052 | 853 318 |
| State and federal grant | 725,000 | 4,000 | 729,000 | 14,514 | (714,486) |
| Police overtime grant | 68,000 | 35,000 | 103,000 | 51,315 | (51,685) |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenue - Other | 1,092,823 | 41,950 | 1,134,773 | 369,160 | (765,613) |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenue | 6,963,423 | 41,950 | 7,005,373 | 6,257,019 | (748,354) |
| | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits and Other Departments Town clerk fees | 330,000 | | 330,000 | 569,258 | 239,258 |
| Town clerk dog license fees | 11,000 | - | 11,000 | 9,622 | (1,378) |
| Zoning commission and building inspector | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | 741,211 | 241,211 |
| Planning | 18,000 | - | 18,000 | 24,090 | 6,090 |
| Zoning board of appeals | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 5,640 | 2,640 |
| Animal control fees | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 1,689 | 689 |
| Animal control rent | 5,820 | - | 5,820 | 3,000 | (2,820) |
| Outside fire services Police department | 8,000 45,000 | - | 8,000 45,000 | - 53,677 | (8,000) 8,677 |
| Police services to other agencies | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 22,515 | 2,515 |
| Outside police services | 362,005 | 288,000 | 650,005 | 889,690 | 239,685 |
| Engineering and public works | 8,000 | , | 8,000 | 33,242 | 25,242 |
| Scrap metal | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 44,355 | 32,355 |
| Parks and recreation | 145,000 | - | 145,000 | 126,942 | (18,058) |
| Golf course revenue | 800,352 | - | 800,352 | 661,923 | (138,429) |
| Golf restaurant rent | 46,480 | - | 46,480 | 46,480 | - |
| Golf course season pass revenue | 128,820 2,770 | - | 128,820 2,770 | 196,920 2,770 | 68,100 |
| Golf pro rent Golf cart revenue | 370,107 | _ | 370,107 | 373,188 | 3,081 |
| Berlin-Peck memorial library | 500 | - | 500 | 3,416 | 2,916 |
| Library copy fees | 800 | - | 800 | 861 | 61 |
| Passport fees | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 14,525 | 2,525 |
| Berlin public health nursing service | 800,000 | - | 800,000 | 616,246 | (183,754) |
| Summer/field trips Senior citizen center | 6,000 6,360 | - | 6,000 6,360 | 14,084 7,603 | 8,084 1,243 |
| Genior Guzen Genier | 0,300 | | | | |
| Total Licenses, Permits and Other Departments | 3,643,014 | 288,000 | 3,931,014 | 4,462,947 | 531,933 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | i oi tile real | Linded Julie 30, 202 | -4 | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | |
| | Original | Additional Appropriations and Transfers | <u>Final</u> | Actual Budgetary Basis | Variance with Final Budget |
| Other Services Refund of expenditures Sale of land, labor and materials Mobile home rent Cell tower rental Lease revenue Other receipts | \$ 10,000 7,500 57,600 110,050 - 10,000 | \$ - - - - | \$ 10,000 7,500 57,600 110,050 - 10,000 | \$ 3,186 9,372 - - 175,538 414 | \$ (6,814) 1,872 (57,600) (110,050) 175,538 (9,586) |
| · | | | | | |
| Total Other Services | 195,150 | - _ | 195,150 | 188,510 | (6,640) |
| Total Charges for Services | 3,838,164 | 288,000 | 4,126,164 | 4,651,457 | 525,293 |
| Income from Investments | 55,000 | | 55,000 | 108,758 | 53,758 |
| Total Revenues | 92,269,547 | 329,950 | 92,599,497 | 93,549,291 | 949,794 |
| Other Financing Sources Appropriation of fund balance Transfers in | 485,000 1,204,500 | 7,510,640 | 7,995,640 1,204,500 | - 1,667,578 | (7,995,640) 463,078 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 1,689,500 | 7,510,640 | 9,200,140 | 1,667,578 | (7,532,562) |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 93,959,047 | 7,840,590 | 101,799,637 | 95,216,869 | (6,582,768) |
| Expenditures General Government Managers Office Finance Department Technology Department Collector of Revenue Corporation Counsel Town Wide Expenditures Board of Finance Assessor Registrar of Voters Town Clerk Board of Assessment Appeals Town Council Human Resources | 292,066 877,386 526,771 527,199 365,385 1,761,495 5,281 560,692 164,690 409,164 1,846 4,495 | 5,529 10,147 7,385 9,525 5,098,558 - (17,259) 3,731 - 11,500 | 297,595 887,533 534,156 527,199 374,910 6,860,053 5,281 560,692 147,431 412,895 1,846 4,495 11,500 | 283,040 859,298 516,078 498,395 365,184 6,464,612 2,427 511,912 116,901 393,442 348 1,630 4,986 | 14,555 28,235 18,078 28,804 9,726 395,441 2,854 48,780 30,530 19,453 1,498 2,865 6,514 |
| Total General Government | 5,496,470 | 5,129,116 | 10,625,586 | 10,018,253 | 607,333 |
| Community Development Cemetery Committee Development Services Planning and Zoning Commission Zoning Board of Appeals Economic Development Conservation Commission Inland Wetlands Commission Veterans Commission Ethics Commission Aquifer Protection Commission Berlin Historic District Charter Revision Commission Commission for Disabled Building Commission | 33,735 387,164 375 1,795 238,768 4,240 4,479 4,650 483 475 1,601 | (27,500) - 4,833 - - - - - - 2,700 | 33,735 359,664 375 1,795 243,601 4,240 4,479 4,650 483 475 1,601 2,700 649 | 17,116 329,467 305 1,628 232,981 1,384 3,387 4,194 459 - 820 896 536 | 16,619 30,197 70 167 10,620 2,856 1,092 456 24 475 781 1,804 113 |
| Public Building Commission Building Inspection | 1,914 470,174 | (4,000) | 1,914 466,174 | 1,177 438,327 | 737 27,847 |
| Total Community Development | 1,150,502 | (23,967) | 1,126,535 | 1,032,677 | 93,858 |

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Public Safety | | | Budgeted Amounts | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Public Safety | | | Additional | | Actual | |
| Public Safety | | | Appropriations | | Budgetary | Variance with |
| Ambulance Contract \$379,655 \$-\$, \$379,655 \$378,285 \$1,357 \$1,604 \$1,0001 \$171,205 \$2,224 \$168,981 \$151,287 \$17,694 \$100,000 \$4,0088 \$3,00,093 \$109,895 \$100,805 \$1 | | <u>Original</u> | and Transfers | Final | Basis | Final Budget |
| Ambulance Contract \$379,655 \$-\$, \$379,655 \$378,285 \$1,357 \$1,604 \$1,0001 \$171,205 \$2,224 \$168,981 \$151,287 \$17,694 \$100,000 \$4,0088 \$3,00,093 \$109,895 \$100,805 \$1 | Public Safety | | | | | |
| Animal Control 171,205 (2,224) 168,981 151,287 17,694 Fire Eppartment 915,118 (64,467) 850,651 803,208 47,443 Police 8,240,808 170,080 8,410,888 8,300,993 109,895 Emergency Management 37,146 (10,000) 27,146 11,160 15,986 Fire Marshal 332,639 (111,038) 321,601 313,600 8,007 Fire Marshal 332,639 (111,038) 321,601 313,600 8,007 Fire Marshal 10,076,571 82,351 10,158,922 9,585,546 20,0376 Fire Marshal 21,241,580 (50,78) 1,236,502 1,164,063 72,339 Fire Monthly Marshal 22,244,791 (12,908) 2,616,693 2,382,834 222,859 Public Building 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,048 1,644,017 187,031 Public Building 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,048 1,644,017 187,031 Public Building 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,048 1,644,017 187,031 Public Building 1,934,162 (33,203) 50,817 536,548 54,269 Golf Course 1,337,377 (105,347) 1,232,030 1,163,438 63,592 Fublic Grounds 1,214,986 (48,693) 1,169,333 1,164,764 21,629 Fublic Grounds 1,214,986 (48,693) 1,169,333 1,144,764 21,629 Fublic Grounds 1,214,986 (48,693) 1,169,339 1,144,764 21,629 Fublic Building 1,214,215 (20,30,761) 1,471,370 1,444,42 22 67,048 Fublic Building 1,214,215 (20,30,761) 1,471,370 1,444,42 22 67,048 Fublic Building 1,214,215 (20,30,761) 1,471,370 1,444,32 67,048 Fublic Building 1,214,214,215 (20,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30 | • | \$ 379.655 | \$ - | \$ 379.655 | \$ 378.298 | \$ 1.357 |
| Fire Department 915,118 (84.467) 850,651 803,028 47.443 Policie 8,240,808 170,800 8,100,808 8,300,993 109,895 Emergency Management 37.146 (10,000) 27,146 11,160 15,808 Enregency Management 337,146 (10,000) 27,146 11,160 15,808 Enregency Management 332,699 (11),338 232,691 313,000 27,146 11,160 15,808 Enregency Management 332,699 (11),338 232,691 313,000 27,243 13,000 3,001 27,243 13,000 27,245 13,000 27,2 | | | | | | |
| Emergency Management 37,146 (10,000) 27,146 11,160 15,986 Fire Marshal 332,593 (11,038) 321,601 313,600 8,001 Total Public Safety 10,076,571 82,351 10,158,922 9,958,546 220,376 Physical Services 1,241,590 (5,078) 1,236,502 1,164,063 72,439 Public Works 2,744,791 (129,098) 2,615,593 2,362,834 252,859 Highway 2,094,053 (61,382) 2,042,071 1,980,098 61,763 Public Works 3,4162 (103,114) 1,331,404 1,464,017 187,031 Total Physical Services 8,014,596 (288,672) 7,725,914 7,151,822 574,092 Parks, Recreation and Libraries 9,757 - 9,757 9,757 - 7,725,914 Mobile Home Park 9,757 - 9,757 9,757 - 7,725,914 7,151,822 574,092 Parks, Recreation 624,020 (33,203) 500,817 636,548 64,269 Golf Course 1,337,377 (105,347) 1,232,030 1,164,393 1,144,764 21,629 Public Grounds 1,867,383 (27,582) 1,639,781 1,553,223 86,558 Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries 4,853,503 (214,725) 4,638,778 4,407,730 231,048 Health and Human Services 1,002,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 House House Health Department 153,657 (17,250) 136,407 136,268 139 Nursing Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Social and Youth Services 326,094 (3,339) 324,755 309,305 15,460 Social and Youth Services 465,954 (5,596) 400,359 324,755 309,305 15,460 Social and Youth Services 4,85,953 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,552 Schools | Fire Department | 915,118 | | | | |
| Total Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Total Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Physical Services Municipal Garage 1,241,580 (5,078) 1,236,502 1,164,063 72,439 Public Works 2,744,781 (129,088) 2,615,693 2,362,834 252,859 Highway 2,094,053 (51,382) 2,042,671 1,980,098 61,763 Public Building 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,048 1,644,017 187,031 Total Physical Services 8,014,586 (288,672) 7,725,914 7,151,822 574,092 Parks, Recreation and Libraries Mobile Home Park 9,757 - 9,757 9,757 536,548 54,269 Golf Course 13,337,377 (105,347) 1,232,030 1,163,438 68,592 Libraries 1,244,966 (48,593) 1,166,339 1,144,764 21,629 Public Grounds 1,667,363 (27,582) 1,639,781 1,553,223 86,588 Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries 4,853,503 (214,725) 4,638,778 4,407,730 231,048 Health and Human Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Social and Youth Services 328,094 (3,339) 324,755 309,305 15,450 Serior Services 3,82,694 (3,596) 400,358 369,463 30,895 Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,368 113,532 Schools 7,921 8,855 80,940 6,260,000 6,280,000 6 | Fire Marshal | 332,639 | (11,038) | 321,601 | 313,600 | 8,001 |
| Municipal Garage 1,241,580 (5,078) 1,236,502 1,164,063 72,439 Public Works 2,744,791 (129,088) 2,615,693 2,362,84 252,859 Highway 2,040,053 (51,382) 2,042,671 1,980,908 61,763 Public Building 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,048 1,644,017 187,031 Total Physical Services 8,014,586 (288,672) 7,725,914 7,15,822 574,092 Parks, Recreation and Libraries Mobile Home Park 9,757 - 9,757 9,752 9,752 9,752 9,752 9,855 6,66 6,62,60 </td <td>Total Public Safety</td> <td>10,076,571</td> <td>82,351</td> <td>10,158,922</td> <td>9,958,546</td> <td>200,376</td> | Total Public Safety | 10,076,571 | 82,351 | 10,158,922 | 9,958,546 | 200,376 |
| Public Works | Physical Services | | | | | |
| Highway 2,044,053 (51,382) 2,042,671 1,980,908 61,763 1,934,162 (103,114) 1,831,046 1,644,017 187,031 170,031 | Municipal Garage | 1,241,580 | (5,078) | 1,236,502 | 1,164,063 | 72,439 |
| Public Building | Public Works | 2,744,791 | | 2,615,693 | 2,362,834 | |
| Total Physical Services 8,014,586 (288,672) 7,725,914 7,151,822 574,092 Parks, Recreation and Libraries Mobile Home Park 9,757 - 9,757 9,757 - Recreation 624,020 (33,203) 590,817 536,548 54,269 Golf Course 1,337,377 (105,347) 1,232,030 1,163,438 68,592 Libraries 1,214,986 (48,593) 1,166,393 1,144,764 21,629 Public Grounds 1,667,363 (27,582) 1,639,781 1,553,223 86,558 Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries 4,853,503 (214,725) 4,638,778 4,407,730 231,048 Health and Human Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Nursing Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Senior Services 2,289,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools 88,276 1,500 89,776 7,921 9,855 | | | | | | |
| Parks, Recreation and Libraries | Public Building | 1,934,162 | (103,114) | 1,831,048 | 1,644,017 | 187,031 |
| Mobile Home Park 9,757 9,757 9,757 9,757 536,548 54,269 | Total Physical Services | 8,014,586 | (288,672) | 7,725,914 | 7,151,822 | 574,092 |
| Mobile Home Park 9,757 9,757 9,757 9,757 536,548 54,269 | Parks. Recreation and Libraries | | | | | |
| Recreation 624,020 (33,203) 590,817 536,548 54,269 Golf Course 1,337,377 (105,347) 1,232,030 1,163,438 86,592 Libraries 1,214,986 (48,593) 1,166,393 1,144,764 21,629 Public Grounds 1,667,363 (27,582) 1,639,781 1,553,223 86,558 Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries 4,853,503 (214,725) 4,638,778 4,407,730 231,048 Health and Human Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 136,407 136,268 139 Nursing Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Scenior Services 328,094 (3,339) 324,755 309,305 15,450 Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools 81,242,832 2 4,885,632 4,885,632 79,921 9,855 Board of Education 4,885,632 1,500 89,776 79,921 9,855 | | 9,757 | _ | 9,757 | 9,757 | - |
| Libraries | Recreation | 624,020 | (33,203) | 590,817 | | 54,269 |
| Public Grounds | Golf Course | 1,337,377 | (105,347) | 1,232,030 | 1,163,438 | 68,592 |
| Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries 4,853,503 (214,725) 4,638,778 4,407,730 231,048 | Libraries | 1,214,986 | (48,593) | 1,166,393 | 1,144,764 | 21,629 |
| Health and Human Services | Public Grounds | 1,667,363 | (27,582) | 1,639,781 | 1,553,223 | 86,558 |
| Health Department | Total Parks, Recreation and Libraries | 4,853,503 | (214,725) | 4,638,778 | 4,407,730 | 231,048 |
| Nursing Services 1,702,131 (230,761) 1,471,370 1,404,322 67,048 Social and Youth Services 328,094 (3,339) 324,755 309,305 15,450 Senior Services 405,954 (5,596) 400,358 369,463 30,895 Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools 8,276 1,500 89,776 79,921 9,855 Board of Education 47,885,632 - 47,885,632 47,883,230 2,402 School Expenditures 4,812,278 (360,910) 4,451,368 4,380,187 71,181 Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service 9ebt Principal 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,846,39,843 </td <td>Health and Human Services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| Social and Youth Services 328,094 (3,339) 324,755 309,305 15,450 Senior Services 405,954 (5,596) 400,358 369,463 30,895 Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools | Health Department | 153,657 | (17,250) | 136,407 | 136,268 | 139 |
| Senior Services 405,954 (5,596) 400,358 369,463 30,895 Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools | | 1,702,131 | (230,761) | 1,471,370 | 1,404,322 | 67,048 |
| Total Health and Human Services 2,589,836 (256,946) 2,332,890 2,219,358 113,532 Schools Private Schools Board of Education School Expenditures 88,276 47,885,632 47,885,632 47,883,230 2,402 3,40 | Social and Youth Services | 328,094 | | 324,755 | 309,305 | 15,450 |
| Schools Private Schools 88,276 1,500 89,776 79,921 9,855 Board of Education 47,885,632 - 47,885,632 47,883,230 2,402 School Expenditures 4,812,278 (360,910) 4,451,368 4,380,187 71,181 Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service Debt Principal 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - 1 Interest and Fiscal Charges 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over | Senior Services | 405,954 | (5,596) | 400,358 | 369,463 | 30,895 |
| Private Schools 88,276 1,500 89,776 79,921 9,855 Board of Education 47,885,632 - 47,885,632 47,883,230 2,402 School Expenditures 4,812,278 (360,910) 4,451,368 4,380,187 71,181 Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service Bobt Principal 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over | Total Health and Human Services | 2,589,836 | (256,946) | 2,332,890 | 2,219,358 | 113,532 |
| Board of Education School Expenditures 47,885,632 47,883,230 4,812,278 47,885,632 (360,910) 4,451,368 47,883,230 4,380,187 2,402 71,181 Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service Debt Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 - 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 | Schools | | | | | |
| School Expenditures 4,812,278 (360,910) 4,451,368 4,380,187 71,181 Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service Debt Principal 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 4,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 | Private Schools | 88,276 | 1,500 | 89,776 | 79,921 | 9,855 |
| Total Schools 52,786,186 (359,410) 52,426,776 52,343,338 83,438 Debt Service Bebt Principal 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 - 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - 1 - 7 Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over - 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 | | | - | | , , | |
| Debt Service 6,280,000 - 6,280,000 6,280,000 - Interest and Fiscal Charges 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 101,799,637 101,799,63 | School Expenditures | 4,812,278 | (360,910) | 4,451,368 | 4,380,187 | 71,181 |
| Debt Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges 6,280,000 - 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 - 1,844,388 - 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 - 8,124,388 - 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 - 4,067,747 - 97,159,794 - 95,256,112 - 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 - 3,772,843 - 4,639,843 - 4,639,843 1,839,843 - 1,839,843 - 1,839,843 - 1,844,388 | Total Schools | 52,786,186 | (359,410) | 52,426,776 | 52,343,338 | 83,438 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges 1,844,393 - 1,844,393 1,844,388 5 Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 100,000 1 | | | | | | |
| Total Debt Service 8,124,393 - 8,124,393 8,124,388 5 Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 100,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | - | | | - |
| Total Expenditures 93,092,047 4,067,747 97,159,794 95,256,112 1,903,682 Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 101,799,637 <td< td=""><td>Interest and Fiscal Charges</td><td>1,844,393</td><td></td><td>1,844,393</td><td>1,844,388</td><td>5_</td></td<> | Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,844,393 | | 1,844,393 | 1,844,388 | 5_ |
| Other Financing Uses Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Other Financing Sources Over 101,799,637 1 | Total Debt Service | 8,124,393 | <u> </u> | 8,124,393 | 8,124,388 | 5 |
| Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Other Financing Sources Over 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 | Total Expenditures | 93,092,047 | 4,067,747 | 97,159,794 | 95,256,112 | 1,903,682 |
| Transfers out 867,000 3,772,843 4,639,843 4,639,843 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Other Financing Sources Over 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 | Other Financing Uses | | | | | |
| Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 0 </td <td>Transfers out</td> <td>867,000</td> <td>3,772,843</td> <td>4,639,843</td> <td>4,639,843</td> <td></td> | Transfers out | 867,000 | 3,772,843 | 4,639,843 | 4,639,843 | |
| Financing Uses 93,959,047 7,840,590 101,799,637 99,895,955 1,903,682 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over 0 </td <td>Total Expenditures and Other</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Total Expenditures and Other | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources Over | | 93,959,047 | 7,840,590 | 101,799,637 | 99,895,955 | 1,903,682 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | \$ - | <u> </u> | \$ - | \$ (4,679,086) | \$(4,679,086) |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The Town adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data included in the general fund financial statements. The operating budget, which is prepared by function and department, includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

Only the General Fund has a legally adopted annual budget.

This budget is adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (modified accrual basis) with the following exception:

• The Town does not recognize as revenue or expenditures payments made for the State Teachers pension and OPEB by the State of Connecticut on the Town's behalf.

| Reconciliation to Exhibit D | Revenues | Expenditures |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Budgetary Basis - RSI 1 | \$ 93,549,291 | \$ 95,256,112 |
| State Teachers' Retirement on behalf amount | 6,757,934 | 6,757,934 |
| State Teachers' OPEB on behalf amount | 159,027 | 159,027 |
| GAAP Basis - Exhibit D | \$ 100,466,252 | \$102,173,073 |

In accordance with Section 7-3 of the Town Charter, the Board of Finance shall prepare and recommend the total Town budget for the annual public budget hearing to be held no later than the second Tuesday in April.

Annual Town Budget Referendum - The Annual Town Budget Referendum for the purpose of voting on the budget shall be held on the last Tuesday of April each year. Should the budget not be adopted by referendum vote, the budget shall be returned to the Board of Finance, which shall submit a revised budget to the Town Council. The Town Council shall send a revised budget to a Second Town Budget Referendum, and the revised budget may be the same as recommended by the Board of Finance or lower. If the budget fails at the Second Town Budget Referendum, the budget shall be returned to the Board of Finance. The Board of Finance shall recommend a revised budget to the Town Council. The Town Council shall adopt the Town budget, and that budget may be the same as recommended by the Board of Finance or lower.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.

The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed appropriations, is at the department level.

The Board of Education, which is not a separate legal entity but a function of the Town, is authorized under State law to make any transfers required within their budget at their discretion.

The Town Manager is authorized to make transfers within a department budget. However, the Town Manager is not able to hire additional staffing not authorized by the Town Council. Also, transfers may not be made for major capital items specifically deleted by the Town Council. The Town Manager's authority is limited to \$5,000 for any single transfer.

The Town Council, with approval of the Board of Finance, may, at any time, appropriate funds from contingency. Town meeting approval is required for non-budgeted appropriations exceeding \$25,000 individually or exceeding \$250,000 cumulative annually. The Town Council, with approval of the Board of Finance, may transfer funds from budget appropriations between departments only in the last three months of the fiscal year.

There were additional appropriations made during the year as follows:

| Additional revenue | \$ 329,950 |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Fund balance | 7,510,640 |
| Total | \$ 7,840,590 |

Required Supplementary Information

Employee Retirement Plan Last Nine Years (1)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | Schedule | of Changes in | Net Pension Liab | ility and Related | d Ratios | | |
| Total pension liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 139,927 288,821 (102,159) (1,161,557) (3,869,315) | \$ 139,130 289,534 824,774 2,162,134 (3,011,533) | \$ 116,348 303,069 146,242 865,406 (689,560) | \$ 143,822 307,980 309,304 (437,484) (187,633) | \$ 170,718 340,605 378,919 353,859 (1,663,462) | \$ 93,056 287,446 1,080,795 2,459,951 (808,399) | \$ 117,272 306,265 788,138 655,798 (1,576,058) | \$ 113,033 363,095 (558,319) 740,472 (1,666,241) | \$ 104,337 450,167 - (215,290) |
| Net change in total pension liability | (4,704,283) | 404,039 | 741,505 | 135,989 | (419,361) | 3,112,849 | 291,415 | (1,007,960) | 339,214 |
| Total pension liability - July 1 | 10,030,139 | 9,626,100 | 8,884,595 | 8,748,606 | 9,167,967 | 6,055,118 | 5,763,703 | 6,771,663 | 6,432,449 |
| Total pension liability - June 30 (a) | \$ 5,325,856 | \$ 10,030,139 | \$ 9,626,100 | \$ 8,884,595 | \$ 8,748,606 | \$ 9,167,967 | \$ 6,055,118 | \$ 5,763,703 | \$ 6,771,663 |
| Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employer Contributions - member Net investment income (loss) Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 5,495,640 - 45,146 (3,869,315) | \$ 2,185,000 - 40,493 (3,011,533) | \$ 1,830,139 - 46,976 (689,560) | \$ 1,606,701 - 22,784 (187,633) | \$ 1,448,395 - 15,241 (1,663,462) | \$ 700,399 - 10,494 (808,399) | \$ 700,537 - 19,456 (1,576,058) | \$ 1,406,809 - 37,101 (1,666,241) | \$ 700,000 290,417 24,338 (215,290) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 1,671,471 | (786,040) | 1,187,555 | 1,441,852 | (199,826) | (97,506) | (856,065) | (222,331) | 799,465 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - July 1 | 1,912,210 | 2,698,250 | 1,510,695 | 68,843 | 268,669 | 366,175 | 1,222,240 | 1,444,571 | 645,106 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - June 30 (b) | \$ 3,583,681 | \$ 1,912,210 | \$ 2,698,250 | \$ 1,510,695 | \$ 68,843 | \$ 268,669 | \$ 366,175 | \$ 1,222,240 | \$ 1,444,571 |
| Net pension liability - June 30 (a)-(b) | \$ 1,742,175 | \$ 8,117,929 | \$ 6,927,850 | \$ 7,373,900 | \$ 8,679,763 | \$ 8,899,298 | \$ 5,688,943 | \$ 4,541,463 | \$ 5,327,092 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 67.29% | 19.06% | 28.03% | 17.00% | 0.79% | 2.93% | 6.05% | 21.21% | 21.33% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 776,492 | \$ 954,644 | \$ 1,283,094 | \$ 1,249,673 | \$ 1,343,801 | \$ 1,452,832 | \$ 1,585,622 | \$ 1,882,367 | \$ 1,958,991 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 224.36% | 850.36% | 539.93% | 590.07% | 645.91% | 612.55% | 358.78% | 241.26% | 271.93% |
| | Schedule of Investment Returns | | | | | | | | |
| Annual money weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 1.24% | 2.31% | 2.80% | 1.57% | 1.57% | 1.95% | 2.46% | 2.17% | 2.02% |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

Employee Retirement Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Ten Years

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contributions | \$ 2,395,640 | \$ 1,762,733 | \$ 1,574,231 | \$ 1,606,701 | \$ 1,448,395 | \$ 913,803 | \$ 918,862 | \$ 1,001,122 | \$ 935,628 | \$ 1,005,393 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 5,495,640 | 2,185,000 | 1,830,139 | 1,606,701 | 1,448,694 | 700,399 | 700,537 | 1,406,809 | 700,000 | 700,000 |
| Contribution excess (deficiency) | \$ 3,100,000 | \$ 422,267 | \$ 255,908 | \$ - | \$ 299 | \$ (213,404) | \$ (218,325) | \$ 405,687 | \$ (235,628) | \$ (305,393) |
| Covered payroll | \$ 776,492 | \$ 954,644 | \$ 1,283,094 | \$ 1,249,673 | \$ 1,343,801 | \$ 1,452,832 | \$ 1,585,622 | \$ 1,882,367 | \$ 1,958,991 | \$ 2,073,539 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 707.75% | 228.88% | 142.63% | 128.57% | 107.81% | 48.21% | 44.18% | 74.74% | 35.73% | 33.76% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Employee Retirement Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Nine Years (1)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2019 | July 1, 2018 | July 1, 2017 | July 1, 2016 | July 1, 2015 | July 1, 2014 | July 1, 2014 | July 1, 2013 |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions use | d to determine contributior | ı rates: | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal |
| Amortization Method | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open |
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value | Fair value |
| Inflation | 2.40% | 2.60% | 2.60% | 2.60% | 2.60% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% per year for all others | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% for all others | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% for all others | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% for all others | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% for all others | 3.25% per year for Police and 2.75% for all others | 3.75% for Police and 3.0% for all others | 3.75% for Police and 3.0% for all others | 3.75% for Police and 3.0% for all others |
| Investment Rate of Return (Net) | Pre-retirement: 3.50%, Post- retirement: 1.49% | Pre-retirement: 3.50%, Post- retirement: 1.49% | Pre-retirement: 3.50%, Post- retirement: 3.05% | Pre-retirement: 3.50%, Post- retirement: 2.80% | Pre-retirement: 4.00%, Post- retirement: 2.45% | Pre-retirement: 5.00%, Post- retirement: 3.11% | Pre-retirement 6.00%, Post- retirement 3.42% | Pre-retirement 6.00%, Post- retirement 3.42% | 3.25% |
| Mortality Rate | Pre-retirement: Pub- 2010 Amount- Weighted Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2020 | Pre-retirement: Pub- 2010 Amount- Weighted Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2019 | Pre-retirement: RP- 2014 adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2018 | Pre-retirement: RP- 2014 adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2017 | Pre-retirement: RP- 2014 adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2016 | Pre retirement: RP- 2014 adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Mortality Table projected to valuation date with Scale MP-2015 | Pre-retirement: RP 2000 Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale BB | Pre-retirement: RP 2000 Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale BB | Pre-retirement: RP- 2000 Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale BB |
| | Post-retirement: IRS 2020 417(e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 2019 417(e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417(e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417(e) dynamic mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417(e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417(e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417 (e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417 (e) mortality table. | Post-retirement: IRS 417 (e) mortality table. |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

2015

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Last Eight Years (3)

2020

2019

2018

2017

2016

2021

2022

| | 2022 | | 2020 | 2013 | 2010 | 2017 | 2010 | 2013 |
|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Schedule of | Proportionate Shar | re of the Net Pensi | ion Liability | | | | |
| Town's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State of Connecticut's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Town | 80,707,200 | 101,901,939 | 91,066,420 | 70,217,500 | 75,796,445 | 79,965,829 | 62,277,260 | 57,488,298 |
| Total | \$ 80,707,200 | \$ 101,901,939 | \$ 91,066,420 | \$ 70,217,500 | \$ 75,796,445 | \$ 79,965,829 | \$ 62,277,260 | \$ 57,488,298 |
| Town's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 60.77% | 49.24% | 52.00% | 57.69% | 55.93% | 52.26% | 59.50% | 61.51% |
| | | Schedule of Co | ontributions | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution (1) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Town's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

- (1) Local employers are not required to contribute to the plan.
- (2) Not applicable since 0% proportional share of the net pension liability
- (3) These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement System Schedule of Contributions Last Eight Years (1)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | None | Beginning January 1, 2018, member contributions increased from 6.00% to 7.00% of salary | None | None | None | None |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of Actuarial methods and assumptions use | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2014 | June 30, 2014 |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age | Entry age |
| Amortization Method | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed, grading to a level dollar | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed | Level percent of salary, closed |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 27.8 years | 27.8 years | 30 years | 30 years | 20.4 years | 20.4 years | 21.4 years | 22.4 years |
| Asset Valuation Method | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing | 4 year smoothing |
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Salary Increases | 3.00%-6.50% average, including inflation | 3.00%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.25%-6.50%, average, including inflation | 3.75%-7.00%, average, including inflation | 3.75%-7.00%, average, including inflation |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 1.75%-3.00% based on retirement date | 2.00%-3.00% based on retirement date | 2.00%-3.00% based on retirement date |
| Investment Rate of Return (Net) | 6.90% | 6.90% | 6.90% | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.00% | 8.50% | 8.50% |
| Mortality | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP- 2019 | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP- 2019 | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected 19 years using scale AA | RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected 19 years using scale AA |

⁽¹⁾ This schedule is intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

Required Supplementary Information

Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Five Years (1)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| OPEB liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | \$ 622,957 230,094 - (1,772,316) (261,440) | \$ 508,474 205,556 11,983 758,929 (234,887) | \$ 303,119 276,898 - 835,667 (226,936) | \$ 243,686 237,407 401,380 1,064,531 (231,992) | \$ 271,596 217,457 - (186,700) (196,773) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | (1,180,705) | 1,250,055 | 1,188,748 | 1,715,012 | 105,580 |
| OPEB liability - July 1 | 10,159,544 | 8,909,489 | 7,720,741 | 6,005,729 | 5,900,149 |
| OPEB liability - June 30* | \$ 8,978,839 | \$10,159,544 | \$ 8,909,489 | \$ 7,720,741 | \$ 6,005,729 |
| Covered employee payroll | \$44,604,276 | \$44,604,276 | \$31,377,144 | \$31,377,144 | \$30,769,557 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 20.13% | 22.78% | 28.39% | 24.61% | 19.52% |

^{*}There are no assets that are being accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB No. 75 to pay benefits.

(1) This schedule is intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

96

Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan Last Five Years (3)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Schedule of Proportionate Sha | are of the Net OPE | B Liability | | | |
| Town's proportion of the net OPEB liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Town's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State of Connecticut's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the Town | 8,792,901 | 15,198,678 | 14,202,322 | 14,036,927 | 19,509,156 |
| Total | \$ 8,792,901 | \$15,198,678 | \$14,202,322 | \$ 14,036,927 | \$19,509,156 |
| Town's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Town's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | 6.11% | 2.50% | 2.08% | 1.49% | 1.79% |
| | | | | | |
| Schedule of C | <u>ontributions</u> | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution (1) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | | | | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Town's covered payroll | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

- (1) Local employers are not required to contribute to the plan
- (2) Not applicable since 0% proportional share of the net OPEB liability
- (3) These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

7

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board Retiree Health Insurance Plan Schedule of Contributions Last Five Years (1)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Changes of Benefit Terms | None | None | None | None | None |
| The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2018 | June 30, 2016 |
| Actuarial methods and assumptions used | to determine contribution rates: | | | | |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal | Entry age normal |
| Amortization Method | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, closed | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open | Level percentage, open |
| Amortization Period | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset Valuation Method | Fair Value | Fair Value | Fair Value | Fair Value | Fair Value |
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.75% | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Healthcare Inflation Rate | Initial 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% (ultimate) by 2023 | Initial 5.125% decreasing to 4.50% (ultimate) by 2023 | Initial 5.95% decreasing to 4.75% (ultimate) by 2025 | Initial 5.95% decreasing to 4.75% (ultimate) by 2025 | Initial 7.25% decreasing to 5.00% (ultimate) by 2022 |
| Salary Increases | 3.00% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.00% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation | 3.25% to 6.50%, including inflation |
| Investment Rate of Return (Net) | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 4.25% |
| Mortality Rate | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP-2019 | PubT-2010 Table projected generationally with MP-2019 | RP-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale | RP-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale |

⁽¹⁾ These schedules are intended to present information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

Supplemental Schedules

General Fund

The general fund is the principal fund of the Town and is used to account for all activities of the Town, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the Town (i.e., general government, community development, public safety, physical services, parks, recreation, libraries, health and human services, education, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes, user fees and grants from other governmental units.

(613,773) \$ 1,307,349

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

General Fund Report of Tax Collector For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | | Lawful Co | orrections | | | | Collections | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Grand List Year | Uncollected Taxes July 1, 2021 | Current Year Levy | Additions | Deductions | Transfers to Suspense | Adjusted Amount Collectible | Taxes Collected | Interest Liens & Other Fees | Total | Uncollected Taxes June 30, 2022 |
| 2005 | \$ 2,732 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,732 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2006 | 2,713 | - | - | - | - | 2,713 | - | - | - | 2,713 |
| 2007 | 10,769 | - | - | - | - | 10,769 | - | - | - | 10,769 |
| 2008 | 13,522 | - | - | - | - | 13,522 | - | - | - | 13,522 |
| 2009 | 11,541 | - | - | - | - | 11,541 | - | - | - | 11,541 |
| 2010 | 12,811 | - | 676 | - | - | 13,487 | - | - | - | 13,487 |
| 2011 | 14,001 | - | 694 | - | - | 14,695 | 762 | 1,281 | 2,043 | 13,933 |
| 2012 | 27,279 | - | 794 | - | - | 28,073 | 13,556 | 962 | 14,518 | 14,517 |
| 2013 | 32,873 | - | - | - | - | 32,873 | 14,385 | 20,853 | 35,238 | 18,488 |
| 2014 | 38,923 | - | - | - | - | 38,923 | 2,186 | 6,900 | 9,086 | 36,737 |
| 2015 | 48,078 | - | - | 92 | - | 47,986 | 12,220 | 6,353 | 18,573 | 35,766 |
| 2016 | 72,792 | - | - | 17,092 | - | 55,700 | 4,494 | 12,115 | 16,609 | 51,206 |
| 2017 | 100,364 | - | 22,074 | 33,497 | - | 88,941 | 40,442 | 17,646 | 58,088 | 48,499 |
| 2018 | 218,966 | - | 88,889 | 56,984 | - | 250,871 | 125,014 | 51,642 | 176,656 | 125,857 |
| 2019 | 833,744 | | 146,877 | 208,116 | 142,976 | 629,529 | 414,585 | 96,137 | 510,722 | 214,944 |
| Total Prior Years | 1,441,108 | - | 260,004 | 318,513 | 142,976 | 1,239,623 | 627,644 | 213,889 | 841,533 | 611,979 |
| 2020 | | 82,062,577 | 206,870 | 485,538 | | 81,783,909 | 81,038,353 | 180,571 | 81,218,924 | 745,556 |
| Total All Years | \$ 1,441,108 | \$ 82,062,577 | \$ 466,874 | \$ 804,051 | \$ 142,976 | \$ 83,023,532 | \$ 81,665,997 | \$ 394,460 | \$ 82,060,457 | 1,357,535 |
| | | | | | | | Tax intere | st receivable | | 563,587 |

Allowance for uncollectible taxes

Property taxes receivable (net)

Other Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Cafeteria | Sales and grants | School lunch program |
| Police Drug Enforcement | State and Federal Grants and contributions | Drug enforcement/education |
| | | i |
| Police Asset Forfeiture | Seizure funds | Drug enforcement |
| Marjorie Moore | Foundation grants | Various public service |
| Summer Adventures | User fees | School program |
| Afternoon Enrichment Program | User fees | School program |
| Boundless Playground | Donations | Maintenance of ADA playground |
| School Activity | Activity fees and contributions | Student activity funds and school scholarships |
| Elderly Oral Screening | Donations | Dental screening |
| Town Funds | Donations | Special events, activities and services of outside agencies and departments |
| | State and Federal Grants, user fees, | |
| Special Grants and Donations | donations | Various projects |
| Recreation | User fees | Recreational programs |
| | | Construction of a brick walkway to honor local |
| Veterans Brick Walkway | Donations | veterans |
| Sage Park Improvement | User fees | Improvements to Sage Park |

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes as categorized by the fund title.

| Fund | Funding Source | Function |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Marjorie Moore Tree | Foundation grant | Purchase trees |
| Medical Aid | Donations | Medical assistance |
| Blanche Delaney | Donations | Library resources |

Other Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | _Cafeteria_ | Police Drug Enforcement | Police Asset Forfeiture | Marjorie Moore | Summer Adventures | Afternoon Enrichment Program |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$400,691 | \$ 1,848 | \$26,850 | \$6,526 | \$ 1,350 | \$ 4,332 |
| Receivables Intergovernmental Other | 219,349 37,787 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | \$657,827 | \$ 1,848 | \$26,850 | \$6,526 | \$ 1,350 | \$ 4,332 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Unearned revenue | \$ - - 33,090 | \$ 375 - | \$ - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - |
| Total liabilities | 33,090 | 375 | | | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed | 624,737 | - 1,473 | - 26,850 | 6,526 | - - 1,350_ | - - 4,332_ |
| Total fund balances | 624,737 | 1,473 | 26,850 | 6,526 | 1,350 | 4,332 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$657,827 | \$ 1,848 | \$26,850 | \$6,526 | \$ 1,350 | \$ 4,332 |

(Continued)

Other Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | Boundless Playground | School Activity | Elderly Oral Screening | Town Funds | Special Grants and Donations | Recreation | Veterans Brick Walkway |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 4,505 | \$ 602,936 | \$ 2,466 | \$ 162,840 | \$ 407,182 | \$ 117,699 | \$ 11,036 |
| Receivables Intergovernmental Other | - - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 12,364 | - | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 4,505 | \$ 602,936 | \$ 2,466 | \$ 162,840 | \$ 419,546 | \$ 117,699 | \$ 11,036 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Unearned revenue | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | \$ 456 914 - | \$ 114 1,225 - | \$ 2,034 - - |
| Total liabilities | | | | | 1,370 | 1,339 | 2,034 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed | - 4,505 | 602,936 | 2,466 | - - 162,840 | - 418,176 - | - - 116,360 | 9,002 |
| Total fund balances | 4,505 | 602,936 | 2,466 | 162,840 | 418,176 | 116,360 | 9,002 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 4,505 | \$ 602,936 | \$ 2,466 | \$ 162,840 | \$ 419,546 | \$ 117,699 | \$ 11,036 |

101

(Continued)

Other Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

| | Special Revenue Funds | | Permanent Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | je Park ovement | Re | Special venue unds | Marj Mod Tre | ore | Med | lical Aid | | nche aney | Pe | Total rmanent ⁻ unds | otal Other vernmental Funds |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 9,410 | \$1,7 | 759,671 | \$ 5, | 639 | \$ | 36,417 | \$ 55 | ,846 | \$ | 97,902 | \$ 1,857,573 |
| Receivables Intergovernmental Other | | <u>-</u> | | 231,713 37,787 | | - - | | <u>-</u> | | - | | <u>-</u> | 231,713 37,787 |
| Total assets | \$ | 9,410 | \$2,0 | 29,171 | \$ 5, | 639 | \$ | 36,417 | \$ 55 | ,846 | \$ | 97,902 | \$ 2,127,073 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Unearned revenue | \$ | - - - | \$ | 2,979 2,139 33,090 | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ 2,979 2,139 33,090 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 38,208 | | | | | | | | | 38,208 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed | | - - 9,410 | | - 696,671 294,292 | | 000 639 - | | 21,965 14,452 - | | ,332 ,514 <u>-</u> | | 68,297 29,605 - | 68,297 1,726,276 294,292 |
| Total fund balances | | 9,410 | 1,9 | 990,963 | 5, | 639 | | 36,417 | 55 | 5,846 | | 97,902 | 2,088,865 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 9,410 | \$2,0 | 29,171 | \$ 5, | 639 | \$ | 36,417 | \$ 55 | 5,846 | \$ | 97,902 | \$ 2,127,073 |

(Concluded)

5

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Other Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Special Revenue Funds

Police Asset Mariorie

| | Cafeteria | Police Drug Enforcement | Police Asset Forfeiture | Marjorie Moore | Summer Adventures | Afternoon Enrichment Program |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | \$1,375,213 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services | \$1,375,213 154,733 | Φ - | φ - - | Φ - | Φ - | φ - 46,728 |
| Income from investments | - | <u>-</u> | - | _ | - | |
| Contributions | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total revenues | 1,529,946 | | | | | 46,728 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community development Public safety | - | 2,430 | - 10,749 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | - |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | - - | 2,430 | - | - - | - - | - - |
| Health and human services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Schools | 1,095,170 | | | | | 50,575 |
| Total expenditures | 1,095,170 | 2,430 | 10,749 | | | 50,575 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 434,776 | (2,430) | (10,749) | | | (3,847) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 434,776 | (2,430) | (10,749) | - | - | (3,847) |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2021 | 189,961 | 3,903 | 37,599 | 6,526 | 1,350 | 8,179 |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2022 | \$ 624,737 | \$ 1,473 | \$ 26,850 | \$ 6,526 | \$ 1,350 | \$ 4,332 |

(Continued)

Other Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Special Revenue Funds

| Revenues: | Boundless Playground | School Activity | Elderly Oral Screening | Town Funds | Special Grants and Donations | Recreation | Veterans Brick Walkway |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 117,807 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Charges for services | Ψ - | 526,488 | Ψ - | Ψ - | 3,080 | 42,058 | Ψ - |
| Income from investments | _ | - | _ | _ | 227 | - | - |
| Contributions | | | | 52,321 | 54,829 | | 720 |
| Total revenues | | 526,488 | | 52,321 | 175,943 | 42,058 | 720 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | 5,500 | | |
| Community development | - - | _ | _ | _ | 420 | _ | 2,649 |
| Public safety | _ | - | _ | _ | 39,744 | _ | - |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | - | _ | - | 8,808 | 25,046 | 25,926 | _ |
| Health and human services | - | - | - | 27,664 | 45,649 | - | - |
| Schools | | 471,015 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 471,015 | | 36,472 | 116,359 | 25,926 | 2,649 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 55,473 | | 15,849 | 59,584 | 16,132 | (1,929) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | (25,016) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | 55,473 | - | 15,849 | 34,568 | 16,132 | (1,929) |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2021 | 4,505 | 547,463 | 2,466 | 146,991 | 383,608 | 100,228 | 10,931 |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2022 | \$ 4,505 | \$ 602,936 | \$ 2,466 | \$ 162,840 | \$418,176 | \$116,360 | \$ 9,002 |

(Continued)

Other Governmental Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Sage Park Improvement | Total Special Revenue Funds | Marjorie <u>Moore Tree</u> | Medical Aid | Blanche Delaney | Total Permanent Funds | Total Other Governmental Funds |
| Revenues: | • | A. 400.000 | • | • | • | • | * 4 400 000 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 1,493,020 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,493,020 |
| Charges for services | 7,010 | 780,097 | - | - | - | - | 780,097 |
| Income from investments | - | 227 | 8 | 55 07 | 79 | 142 | 369 |
| Contributions | | 107,870 | | 27 | | 27 | 107,897 |
| Total revenues | 7,010 | 2,381,214 | 8 | 82 | 79 | 169 | 2,381,383 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | 5,500 | - | - | - | - | 5,500 |
| Community development | - | 3,069 | - | - | - | - | 3,069 |
| Public safety | - | 52,923 | - | - | - | - | 52,923 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 4,320 | 64,100 | - | - | - | - | 64,100 |
| Health and human services | - | 73,313 | - | 4,973 | - | 4,973 | 78,286 |
| Schools | | 1,616,760 | | | | | 1,616,760 |
| Total expenditures | 4,320 | 1,815,665 | | 4,973 | | 4,973 | 1,820,638 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 2,690 | 565,549 | 8 | (4,891) | 79 | (4,804) | 560,745 |
| 011 5 | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out | | (25,016) | | | | | (25,016) |
| Transiers out | | (23,010) | | | | | (23,010) |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,690 | 540,533 | 8 | (4,891) | 79 | (4,804) | 535,729 |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2021 | 6,720 | 1,450,430 | 5,631 | 41,308 | 55,767 | 102,706 | 1,553,136 |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2022 | \$ 9,410 | \$ 1,990,963 | \$ 5,639 | \$ 36,417 | \$55,846 | \$ 97,902 | \$ 2,088,865 |

(Concluded)

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service funds are used to account for risk financing activities.

| Fund | Function |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | |
| General Insurance Fund | Used to purchase insurance and provide ancillary services for the administration of this fund and to accumulate reserves, which otherwise would be retained by the insurance company. In addition, the Town self-insures for heart and hypertension claims. |
| | |
| Medical and Health Insurance Fund | Used for the payment of health insurance claims and provide ancillary service for the administration of this fund and to accumulate reserves. |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2022

| | General | Medical and Health | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Insurance | Insurance | Total |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | |
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaids | \$2,191,383 80,514 18,639 | \$3,507,538 4,840 - | \$5,698,921 85,354 18,639 |
| Total assets | 2,290,536 | 3,512,378 | 5,802,914 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable Claims payable Heart and hypertension | 3,571 - 54,416 | 704,183 | 3,571 704,183 54,416 |
| Total current liabilities | 57,987 | 704,183 | 762,170 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Heart and hypertension | 209,218 | | 209,218 |
| Total liabilities | 267,205 | 704,183 | 971,388 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$2,023,331 | \$2,808,195 | \$4,831,526 |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | General | Medical and Health Insurance | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Insurance | <u> </u> | Total |
| Operating revenues: | | | |
| Premiums | \$ 371,989 | \$ 9,628,970 | \$ 10,000,959 |
| Insurance proceeds | 6,692 | | 6,692 |
| Total operating revenues | 378,681 | 9,628,970 | 10,007,651 |
| Operating expenses: | | | |
| Claims | 130,231 | 8,117,672 | 8,247,903 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 95,861 | - | 95,861 |
| Administration | | 893,712 | 893,712 |
| Total operating expenses | 226,092 | 9,011,384 | 9,237,476 |
| Income (loss) from operations | 152,589 | 617,586 | 770,175 |
| Nonoperating revenues: | | | |
| Income from investments | 3,112 | 7,047 | 10,159 |
| Change in net position | 155,701 | 624,633 | 780,334 |
| Total net position - July 1, 2021 | 1,867,630 | 2,183,562 | 4,051,192 |
| Total net position - June 30, 2022 | \$ 2,023,331 | \$ 2,808,195 | \$ 4,831,526 |

Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Cash flows from (used in) operating activities: Cash received from premiums and employees Cash received from insurance and others Cash payments to providers of benefits and for claims | General Insurance \$ 371,989 6,692 (184,647) | Medical and Health Insurance \$9,628,970 56,928 (7,851,370) | Total \$10,000,959 63,620 (8,036,017) |
|---|--|--|--|
| Cash payments to providers of administration Cash payments to suppliers for goods and service | (102,583) | (893,712) | (893,712) (102,583) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | 91,451 | 940,816 | 1,032,267 |
| Cash flows from (used in) investing activities: Income from investments | 3,112 | 7,047 | 10,159 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 94,563 | 947,863 | 1,042,426 |
| Cash - July 1, 2021 | 2,096,820 | 2,559,675 | 4,656,495 |
| Cash - June 30, 2022 | \$2,191,383 | \$3,507,538 | \$ 5,698,921 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from (used in) operating activities: Income (loss) from operations Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | \$ 152,589 | \$ 617,586 | \$ 770,175 |
| net cash from (used in) operating activities: (Increase) decrease in: Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses | 8,346 (18,639) | 56,928 - | 65,274 (18,639) |
| Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Claims payable Heart and hypertension | 3,571 - (54,416) | 266,302 | 3,571 266,302 (54,416) |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | \$ 91,451 | \$ 940,816 | \$ 1,032,267 |

Statistical Section

This part of the Town's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

| Table | Description |
|---|--|
| Financial Trend (Tables 1-4) | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. |
| | |
| Revenue Capacity (Tables 5-8) | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. |
| | |
| Debt Capacity (Tables 9-14) | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future. |
| | |
| Demographic and Economic Information (Tables 15-17) | These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place. |
| | |
| Operating Information (Tables 18-19) | These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs. |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the fiscal year.

109

Total net position

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

June 30 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 Governmental activities: Net investment in capital assets \$119,783,162 \$112,760,825 \$108,253,196 \$ 98,573,725 \$ 93,712,628 \$ 85,860,084 \$ 78,636,418 \$ 75,761,406 \$ 64,684,687 \$ 58,673,095 1.065.544 Restricted 3.843.146 3.403.938 1.026.283 958.562 840,947 8.299.031 147,384 147,008 147.048 Unrestricted 24,178,905 20,111,967 18,221,546 17,808,350 11,549,130 20,074,879 19,604,198 23,598,253 22,100,035 20,350,601 Total governmental activities net position 147,805,213 136,276,730 127,501,025 117,340,637 106,102,705 107,000,507 106,539,647 99,507,043 86,931,730 79,170,744 Business-type activities: Net investment in capital assets 12,792,012 12,558,603 12,633,796 12,363,813 11,400,099 11,115,283 10,871,455 12,739,336 10,074,596 10,113,957 Unrestricted 8,539,976 7,976,139 7,056,110 6,410,777 6,420,796 6,157,253 6,247,097 4,387,315 5,666,817 4,855,024 Total business-type activities 17,820,895 net position 21,331,988 20,534,742 19,689,906 18,774,590 17,272,536 17,118,552 17,126,651 15,741,413 14,968,981 Net position: Net investment in capital assets 120,886,992 68,787,052 132,575,174 125.319.428 110,937,538 105,112,727 96,975,367 89,507,873 88,500,742 74,759,283 Restricted 3,843,146 3,403,938 1,026,283 958,562 840,947 1,065,544 8,299,031 147,384 147,008 147,048 Unrestricted 32,718,881 28,088,106 25,277,656 24,219,127 17,969,926 26,232,132 25,851,295 27,985,568 27,766,852 25,205,625

\$136,115,227

\$123,923,600

\$124,273,043

\$123,658,199

\$116,633,694

\$102,673,143

\$ 94,139,725

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

\$169,137,201

\$156,811,472

\$147,190,931

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | For the Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 4,310,727 | \$ 6,121,673 | \$ 4,382,745 | \$ 3,816,314 | \$ 4,088,097 | \$ 4,945,860 | \$ 4,274,418 | \$ 5,415,509 | \$ 4,191,823 | \$ 4,397,969 |
| Community development | 1,023,806 | 1,447,404 | 999,404 | 871,365 | 1,434,058 | 1,289,526 | 1,443,185 | 1,134,822 | 849,635 | 838,057 |
| Public safety | 9,767,632 | 12,651,533 | 10,955,051 | 10,798,326 | 11,411,877 | 9,733,651 | 9,759,219 | 9,579,660 | 8,747,446 | 8,072,109 |
| Physical services | 8,923,431 | 8,683,511 | 7,667,136 | 7,209,815 | 8,699,197 | 12,250,229 | 10,026,337 | 8,670,289 | 9,778,097 | 8,524,981 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 4,979,482 | 4,631,671 | 4,535,047 | 4,537,299 | 4,333,615 | 4,430,839 | 4,346,520 | 4,205,001 | 4,172,288 | 4,215,896 |
| Health and human services | 2,275,278 | 2,511,833 | 2,468,476 | 2,574,970 | 2,690,952 | 2,634,197 | 2,441,507 | 2,440,168 | 2,616,986 | 2,190,406 |
| Schools | 68,189,427 | 66,027,782 | 61,865,177 | 59,988,156 | 60,583,795 | 59,101,425 | 54,823,969 | 53,393,569 | 52,398,291 | 49,788,300 |
| Interest | 1,450,045 | 1,729,732 | 2,045,826 | 2,151,670 | 2,193,460 | 2,302,350 | 1,969,056 | 1,907,325 | 1,257,292 | 1,123,833 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 100,919,828 | 103,805,139 | 94,918,862 | 91,947,915 | 95,435,051 | 96,688,077 | 89,084,211 | 86,746,343 | 84,011,858 | 79,151,551 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer services | 4,136,327 | 4,384,865 | 4,033,164 | 3,924,508 | 3,921,967 | 3,873,528 | 3,762,634 | 3,320,826 | 2,847,292 | 2,789,923 |
| Total expenses | 105,056,155 | 108,190,004 | 98,952,026 | 95,872,423 | 99,357,018 | 100,561,605 | 92,846,845 | 90,067,169 | 86,859,150 | 81,941,474 |
| Program revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,555,936 | 1,559,586 | 1,197,222 | 1,180,161 | 408,029 | 378,319 | 417,392 | 714,730 | 703,050 | 788,491 |
| Community development | 20,388 | 183,533 | - | 77,964 | 381,560 | 444,695 | 495.726 | 4,765 | 1,670 | 4,320 |
| Public safety | 970,571 | 669,214 | 509,376 | 420,711 | 447,018 | 402,332 | 455,090 | 445,831 | 351,580 | 336,275 |
| Physical services | 85,213 | 76,148 | 74,945 | 144,135 | 79,895 | 65,792 | 48,537 | 100,089 | 181,027 | 273,779 |
| Parks, recreation and libraries | 1,524,422 | 1,501,674 | 1,328,641 | 1,292,926 | 1,441,126 | 1,380,182 | 1,421,128 | 1,372,237 | 1,410,043 | 1,365,171 |
| Health and human services | 637,933 | 772,655 | 832,814 | 1,072,665 | 1,098,129 | 1,046,389 | 1,078,553 | 953,990 | 1,109,720 | 1,104,063 |
| Schools | 1,650,241 | 1,373,122 | 1,153,817 | 1,335,080 | 612,220 | 621,056 | 654,668 | 629,809 | 602,187 | 662.195 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19,544,271 | 19,412,541 | 16,353,132 | 16,330,706 | 19,893,121 | 19,445,568 | 16,083,321 | 14,783,919 | 16,091,414 | 14,113,058 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3,182,124 | 4,942,795 | 2,898,815 | 3,323,658 | 2,324,407 | 3,164,048 | 9,327,347 | 15,726,233 | 12,066,154 | 1,787,340 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 29,171,099 | 30,491,268 | 24,348,762 | 25,178,006 | 26,685,505 | 26,948,381 | 29,981,762 | 34,731,603 | 32,516,845 | 20,434,692 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer services | 4,838,713 | 5,195,417 | 4,841,145 | 3,825,854 | 4,376,609 | 3,967,225 | 3,720,953 | 4,679,717 | 3,597,099 | 3,176,569 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | | 3,308 | 29,774 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 4,838,713 | 5,195,417 | 4,844,453 | 3,855,628 | 4,376,609 | 3,967,225 | 3,720,953 | 4,679,717 | 3,597,099 | 3,176,569 |
| Total program revenues | 34,009,812 | 35,686,685 | 29,193,215 | 29,033,634 | 31,062,114 | 30,915,606 | 33,702,715 | 39,411,320 | 36,113,944 | 23,611,261 |
| Net (expense) revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (71,748,729) | (73,313,871) | (70,570,100) | (66,769,909) | (68,749,546) | (69,739,696) | (59,102,449) | (52,014,740) | (51,495,013) | (58,716,859) |
| Business-type activities | 702,386 | 810,552 | 811,289 | (68,880) | 454,642 | 93,697 | (41,681) | 1,358,891 | 749,807 | 386,646 |
| Total net (expense) revenue | (71,046,343) | (72,503,319) | (69,758,811) | (66,838,789) | (68,294,904) | (69,645,999) | (59,144,130) | (50,655,849) | (50,745,206) | (58,330,213) |

(Continued)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended June 30

| 2013 5 \$ 59,608,953 6 985,652 |
|--|
| . , , |
| |
| . , , |
| 985,652 |
| 303,032 |
| 176,577 |
| |
| 010,020 |
| 61,312,005 |
| |
| 21,329 |
| |
| 21,401 |
| 61,333,406 |
| |
| |
| 8,490 |
| |
| - |
| |
| (8,490) |
| |
| |
| |
| 399,557 |
| \$ 3,003,193 |
| 23 32 32 38 98 99 99 99 70 44 44 44 44 |

(Concluded)

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Governmental Funds Fund Balances Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| General fund: Nonspendable Committed Assigned Unassigned | \$ 211,802 - 865,000 13,029,120 | \$ - 485,000 18,300,008 | \$ - 23,110 425,000 17,437,703 | \$ - 46,214 1,634,565 14,949,335 | \$ - 206,994 2,837,000 12,025,216 | \$ - 577,833 2,638,395 11,079,427 | \$ - 398,567 2,300,000 11,157,031 | \$ - 327,968 1,800,000 10,014,792 | \$ - 328,093 2,600,000 9,775,266 | \$ - 289,973 1,800,000 10,701,294 |
| Total general fund | 14,105,922 | 18,785,008 | 17,885,813 | 16,630,114 | 15,069,210 | 14,295,655 | 13,855,598 | 12,142,760 | 12,703,359 | 12,791,267 |
| All other governmental funds: Nonspendable Restricted Committed | 68,297 3,774,849 14,766,900 | 68,297 3,335,641 12,497,786 | 68,297 957,986 15,018,681 | 68,297 890,265 11,476,495 | 95,586 772,650 5,102,029 | 106,283 466,832 8,629,973 | 156,496 403,486 22,288,223 | 149,751 398,406 9,724,654 | 139,247 347,776 10,234,590 | 145,352 366,450 7,842,958 |
| Total all other governmental funds | 18,610,046 | 15,901,724 | 16,044,964 | 12,435,057 | 5,970,265 | 9,203,088 | 22,848,205 | 10,272,811 | 10,721,613 | 8,354,760 |
| Grand total | \$ 32,715,968 | \$ 34,686,732 | \$ 33,930,777 | \$ 29,065,171 | \$ 21,039,475 | \$ 23,498,743 | \$ 36,703,803 | \$ 22,415,571 | \$ 23,424,972 | \$ 21,146,027 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Notes:

General fund:

Assigned Increased due to increase in appropriation for the subsequent year's budget.

Unassigned Decreased due to additional appropriations for transfers out for capital projects and additional pension contributions of \$7,510,640.

All other governmental funds:

Restricted Increased due to amounts restricted for construction projects.

Committed Increased due to transfers in and grant revenues for capital projects exceeding capital outlay. Additionally, increased due to ARPA grant revenues recognized in the current year.

Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended June 30

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$82,532,057 | \$ 80,997,529 | \$ 79,277,434 | \$ 76,554,167 | \$ 71,746,019 | \$ 68,124,826 | \$ 66,691,876 | \$ 63,867,121 | \$ 62,265,408 | \$ 59,750,689 |
| Intergovernmental | 22,889,674 | 24,544,590 | 19,452,995 | 19,813,596 | 22,292,489 | 23,071,418 | 24,981,600 | 29,845,476 | 28,324,562 | 16,630,100 |
| Charges for services | 6,444,704 | 6,135,932 | 5,096,815 | 5,523,642 | 4,336,291 | 4,264,224 | 4,493,614 | 4,172,020 | 4,306,398 | 4,484,164 |
| Income from investments | 109,127 | 60,215 | 820,500 | 985,706 | 492,358 | 244,715 | 207,044 | 164,729 | 81,123 | 176,577 |
| | | | | | 492,330 | 244,715 | 207,044 | 104,729 | 01,123 | 176,577 |
| Contributions | 107,897 | 82,733 | 101,616 | 143,779 | | | | | | |
| Other | 393,206 | 39,170 | 40,390 | 92,723 | 532,366 | 1,417,888 | 626,729 | 692,276 | 793,616 | 629,863 |
| Total revenues | 112,476,665 | 111,860,169 | 104,789,750 | 103,113,613 | 99,399,523 | 97,123,071 | 97,000,863 | 98,741,622 | 95,771,107 | 81,671,393 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 10,085,829 | 7,003,499 | 5,931,179 | 5,156,649 | 4,878,078 | 4,436,950 | 4,215,074 | 4,735,669 | 3,845,598 | 4,011,796 |
| Community development | 1,035,746 | 891,394 | 1,007,041 | 1,135,590 | 792,019 | 770,531 | 724,905 | 733,560 | 705,478 | 721,746 |
| | | , | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 10,011,469 | 9,630,093 | 9,116,430 | 9,149,878 | 8,640,276 | 8,662,990 | 8,478,621 | 8,522,289 | 8,269,662 | 7,778,675 |
| Physical services | 7,442,127 | 7,069,934 | 7,551,257 | 7,547,850 | 7,330,490 | 7,409,209 | 7,569,573 | 7,893,401 | 7,670,479 | 7,424,137 |
| Parks, recreation, and libraries | 4,471,830 | 4,105,749 | 4,151,385 | 4,017,807 | 4,064,861 | 4,028,438 | 3,995,225 | 4,063,017 | 3,782,572 | 3,788,466 |
| Health and human services | 2,297,644 | 2,545,169 | 2,459,878 | 2,493,989 | 2,518,668 | 2,529,327 | 2,417,273 | 2,398,212 | 2,626,269 | 2,146,352 |
| Schools | 64,837,657 | 62,888,974 | 58,708,498 | 57,579,084 | 58,446,780 | 57,309,959 | 52,501,570 | 50,905,397 | 51,248,877 | 48,844,087 |
| Debt service-principal | 6.656.514 | 6.458.611 | 6,928,068 | 6,167,775 | 5,912,427 | 4,690,946 | 4,210,248 | 2,314,620 | 2.972.034 | 1,732,258 |
| Debt service-interest | 2,046,834 | 2,364,530 | 2,623,876 | 2,753,786 | 2,789,265 | 2,836,523 | 2,200,683 | 1,982,771 | 1,344,842 | 1,209,331 |
| Capital outlay | 5,675,012 | 9,121,091 | 6,423,917 | 6,087,502 | 6,623,361 | 22,451,923 | 24,718,209 | 30,664,648 | 31,109,069 | 8,238,449 |
| Capital outlay | 5,675,012 | 9,121,091 | 0,423,917 | 0,007,502 | 0,023,301 | 22,451,925 | 24,710,209 | 30,004,040 | 31,109,009 | 0,230,449 |
| Total expenditures | 114,560,662 | 112,079,044 | 104,901,529 | 102,089,910 | 101,996,225 | 115,126,796 | 111,031,381 | 114,213,584 | 113,574,880 | 85,895,297 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (2,083,997) | (218,875) | (111,779) | 1,023,703 | (2,596,702) | (18,003,725) | (14,030,518) | (15,471,962) | (17,803,773) | (4,223,904) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | - | - | 4,200,000 | 6,500,000 | - | 4,665,000 | 16,770,000 | 13,720,000 | 18,355,000 | 8,495,000 |
| Sale of capital assets | 108,733 | 452,456 | 14,021 | 14,367 | 4,313 | 11,190 | 46,845 | · · · · - | · - | · · · · - |
| Issuance of notes | - | .02, .00 | ,02. | , | .,0.0 | , | 10,372,169 | 442,615 | 269,685 | 330,400 |
| Issuance of refunding bonds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10,920,000 | 442,010 | 203,003 | 295,446 |
| <u> </u> | - | - | | | - | | | | | |
| Premium | - | - | 758,864 | 483,126 | - | 165,207 | 2,290,415 | 295,446 | 1,449,489 | 354,841 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | - | - | - | - | - | (12,085,509) | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 6,307,421 | 2,447,800 | 3,759,365 | 2,956,945 | 1,369,159 | 1,224,059 | 995,906 | 1,263,440 | 1,350,855 | 1,141,096 |
| Transfers out | (6,302,921) | (2,443,300) | (3,754,865) | (2,952,445) | (1,360,520) | (1,219,259) | (991,296) | (1,258,940) | (1,342,311) | (1,132,606) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 113,233 | 456,956 | 4,977,385 | 7,001,993 | 12,952 | 4,846,197 | 28,318,530 | 14,462,561 | 20,082,718 | 9,484,177 |
| Special Item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Funds moved to a new trustee | | | | | | (47,532) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (1,970,764) | \$ 238,081 | \$ 4,865,606 | \$ 8,025,696 | \$ (2,583,750) | \$ (13,205,060) | \$ 14,288,012 | \$ (1,009,401) | \$ 2,278,945 | \$ 5,260,273 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 8.00% | 8.49% | 9.44% | 9.44% | 9.10% | 8.00% | 7.20% | 5.10% | 5.20% | 3.80% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Year Ended June 30 | Real Estate | Personal Property | Motor Vehicles | Less: Tax Exempt Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Estimated Actual Value | Percentage of Total Assessed Value to Total Estimated Actual Value | Total Direct Tax Rate |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 2013 | \$2,007,532,470 | \$232,799,460 | \$ 191,601,270 | \$80,306,418 | \$2,351,626,782 | \$3,359,466,831 | 70.00% | 25.15 |
| 2014 | 1,793,912,100 | 244,386,230 | 194,507,770 | 77,148,349 | 2,155,657,751 | 3,079,511,073 | 70.00% | 28.77 |
| 2015 | 1,803,443,600 | 263,999,810 | 197,207,800 | 78,521,727 | 2,186,129,483 | 3,123,042,119 | 70.00% | 28.92 |
| 2016 | 1,813,647,200 | 247,327,635 | 202,278,140 | 86,098,147 | 2,177,154,828 | 3,110,221,183 | 70.00% | 30.35 |
| 2017 | 1,822,586,083 | 256,107,817 | 202,018,905 | 85,996,735 | 2,194,716,070 | 3,135,308,671 | 70.00% | 30.81 |
| 2018 | 1,835,846,165 | 269,028,747 | 202,779,980 | 94,434,147 | 2,213,220,745 | 3,161,743,921 | 70.00% | 31.61 |
| 2019 | 1,925,666,533 | 289,305,162 | 215,479,565 | 105,366,387 | 2,325,084,873 | 3,321,549,818 | 70.00% | 32.50 |
| 2020 | 1,926,354,348 | 311,943,865 | 219,518,050 | 123,599,337 | 2,334,216,926 | 3,334,595,609 | 70.00% | 33.93 |
| 2021 | 1,931,467,716 | 347,310,555 | 224,798,755 | 132,429,457 | 2,371,147,569 | 3,387,353,670 | 70.00% | 33.93 |
| 2022 | 1,918,959,315 | 359,696,689 | 237,941,301 | 133,232,582 | 2,383,364,723 | 3,404,806,747 | 70.00% | 33.93 |

Source: Town of Berlin Assessor's office

Note:

Revaluation completed for fiscal years 2014 and 2019.

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | | Overlapping Rates | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Year Ended June 30 | Town Direct Rate | Kensington Fire District | Worthington Fire District | |
| 2013 | 25.15 | 1.00 | 2.10 | |
| 2014 | 28.77 | 1.10 | 2.10 | |
| 2015 | 28.92 | 1.10 | 2.00 | |
| 2016 | 30.35 | 1.10 | 2.00 | |
| 2017 | 30.81 | 1.10 | 1.80 | |
| 2018 | 31.61 | 1.10 | 1.70 | |
| 2019 | 32.50 | 1.10 | 1.70 | |
| 2020 | 33.93 | 1.10 | 1.70 | |
| 2021 | 33.93 | 1.10 | 1.63 | |
| 2022 | 33.93 | 1.10 | 1.54 | |

Source: Kensington Fire District, Worthington Fire District and Town of Berlin

2013

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

2022

Percentage Percentage Assessed Net Taxable Assessed Net Taxable Name Value Rank Grand List Value Rank Grand List Rocky River Realty Co. 9.29% \$ 221,376,708 1 \$ 182,171,730 1 7.75% Corbin Russwin Inc. 2 3 0.99% 28,051,380 1.18% 23,307,010 **Tomz Corporation** 24,343,780 3 1.02% 0.00% Cedar Brickyard 17,076,850 4 0.72% 23,307,550 2 0.99% 0.32% B & F Machine Inc. 16,225,570 5 0.68% 7,536,870 8 Connecticut Natural Gas Corp. 11,755,810 6 0.49% 0.00% 7 Stonebridge Berlin Assoc. 9,363,400 0.39% 9,175,700 0.39% 8 0.39% 0.00% **Budney Overhaul** 9,184,660 0.37% 0.00% Budney Industries Inc. 8,805,215 9 224 Berlin Turnpike LLC (incl. Acura of Berlin) 8,687,880 10 0.36% 0.00% Atohaas North America Inc. & Arkema Inc. 0.00% 9,078,990 5 0.39% Paradigm Precision Holdings, LLC 0.00% 8,832,940 6 0.38% BRE Realty, LLC 0.00% 8,564,480 7 0.36% 0.32% Blue Dog Properties Trust 0.00% 7,414,500 9 Berlin Commerce Park 0.00% 0.30% 7,172,000 10 354,871,253 Total 14.89% \$ 286,561,770 12.19% Based on October 1, 2020 and 2011 net taxable grand list of: \$ 2,383,364,723 \$ 2,351,626,782

Source: Town of Berlin Assessor's Office

Property Tax Rates, Levies and Cash Collections Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Year Ended June 30 | Total Adjusted Tax Levy | Net Current Levy Tax Collections | Percentage of Current Taxes Collected | ollections ubsequent Years | Total Collections | Percent of Levy Collected | De | Current elinquent Balance |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 2013 | \$ 59,323,912 | \$ 58,577,996 | 98.74% | \$ 731,983 | \$ 59,309,979 | 99.98% | \$ | 13,933 |
| 2014 | 61,995,090 | 61,321,496 | 98.91% | 659,077 | 61,980,573 | 99.98% | | 14,517 |
| 2015 | 63,580,445 | 62,864,950 | 98.87% | 697,007 | 63,561,957 | 99.97% | | 18,488 |
| 2016 | 66,490,625 | 65,918,097 | 99.14% | 535,791 | 66,453,888 | 99.94% | | 36,737 |
| 2017 | 68,069,358 | 67,378,401 | 98.98% | 655,191 | 68,033,592 | 99.95% | | 35,766 |
| 2018 | 70,660,090 | 69,789,191 | 98.77% | 819,693 | 70,608,884 | 99.93% | | 51,206 |
| 2019 | 75,738,109 | 75,073,467 | 99.12% | 616,143 | 75,689,610 | 99.94% | | 48,499 |
| 2020 | 79,442,804 | 78,753,259 | 99.13% | 563,688 | 79,316,947 | 99.84% | | 125,857 |
| 2021 | 79,389,985 | 78,556,241 | 98.95% | 618,800 | 79,175,041 | 99.73% | | 214,944 |
| 2022 | 81,783,909 | 81,038,353 | 99.09% | - | 81,038,353 | 99.09% | | 745,556 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | | Government | al Activities | | Business-type Activities | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds and Premium | Equipment Financing Notes | Leases | Total | Notes Payable | Total Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Debt to Personal Income | Total Debt Per Capita |
| 2013 | \$35,686,800 | \$ 457,141 | \$ - | \$ 36,143,941 | \$ 454,700 | \$ 36,598,641 | 4.59% | \$ 1,777 |
| 2014 | 52,360,468 | 468,168 | - | 52,828,636 | 2,041,888 | 54,870,524 | 6.86% | 2,754 |
| 2015 | 63,908,614 | 447,429 | - | 64,356,043 | 2,236,514 | 66,592,557 | 8.20% | 3,351 |
| 2016 | 77,723,275 | 10,584,544 | - | 88,307,819 | 2,040,819 | 90,348,638 | 10.86% | 4,439 |
| 2017 | 77,560,926 | 10,234,306 | - | 87,795,232 | 1,928,993 | 89,724,225 | 9.66% | 4,377 |
| 2018 | 71,470,473 | 9,754,432 | - | 81,224,905 | 1,817,167 | 83,042,072 | 8.94% | 4,050 |
| 2019 | 71,894,290 | 9,451,657 | - | 81,345,947 | 3,638,655 | 84,984,602 | 9.18% | 4,159 |
| 2020 | 69,581,707 | 9,123,589 | - | 78,705,296 | 3,414,053 | 82,119,349 | 7.95% | 4,018 |
| 2021 | 62,753,943 | 8,774,978 | 320,854 | 71,849,775 | 3,205,561 | 75,055,336 | 7.42% | 3,724 |
| 2022 | 55,865,002 | 8,398,464 | 284,115 | 64,547,581 | 2,997,070 | 67,544,651 | 5.83% | 3,350 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

二

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30 | General Obligation Bonds and Premium | Bonded Debt Percentage of Actual Taxable Value | Bonded Debt Per Capita |
| 2013 | \$ 35,686,800 | 1.06% | \$ 1,733 |
| 2014 | 52,360,468 | 1.70% | 2,628 |
| 2015 | 63,908,614 | 2.05% | 3,216 |
| 2016 | 77,723,275 | 2.50% | 3,819 |
| 2017 | 77,560,926 | 2.47% | 3,784 |
| 2018 | 71,470,473 | 2.26% | 3,486 |
| 2019 | 71,894,290 | 2.29% | 3,506 |
| 2020 | 69,581,707 | 2.20% | 3,406 |
| 2021 | 62,753,943 | 1.89% | 3,071 |
| 2022 | 55,865,002 | 1.64% | 2,771 |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

Governmental Activities Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Government Unit | Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Town (2) | Amount Applicable to Town |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Overlapping debt: | | | |
| Kensington Fire District - Commercial Loan Worthington Fire District - USDA Loan Mattabassett District (1) | \$ 840,137 369,205 45,892,546 | 100.00% 100.00% 0.00% | \$ 840,137 369,205 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 1,209,342 |
| Town of Berlin, direct debt | | | 64,547,581 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$65,756,923 |

Source: Kensington Fire District, Worthington Fire District, Mattabassett District, and Town of Berlin.

Notes:

- (1) Excludes business-type activities debt of \$6,585,580, the Town is responsible for a pro-rata share of the Mattabassett District's debt based on population
- (2) 100% of the residents of the Fire Districts are also residents of the Town of Berlin; accordingly, 100% of the indebtedness of the Fire Districts is being included with the Town of Berlin as overlapping debt.

Schedule of Debt Limitation Connecticut Statutes, Section 7-374(b) For the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Tax base: Total prior year tax collections (including interest and lien fees) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Town Fire districts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base for establishing debt limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General Purpose | Urban Renewal | Pension Deficit | | | | | | | |
| Debt limitation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/4 times base 4 1/2 times base 3 3/4 times base 3 1/4 times base 3 times base | \$181,462,775 - - - - | \$ - 362,925,549 - - - | \$ - 302,437,958 - - | \$ - - 262,112,897 - | \$ - - - 241,950,366 | | | | | |
| Total limitations | 181,462,775 | 362,925,549 | 302,437,958 | 262,112,897 | 241,950,366 | | | | | |
| Indebtedness: Bonds Overlapping debt (1) | 18,788,000 | 35,357,000 | 1,209,342 | <u>.</u> | | | | | | |
| Total indebtedness | 18,788,000 | 35,357,000 | 1,209,342 | | | | | | | |
| Debt limitation in excess of outstanding debt | \$162,674,775 | \$327,568,549 | \$301,228,616 | \$262,112,897 | \$241,950,366 | | | | | |
| The total net indebtedness above amounts to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| In no event shall total indebtedness exceed seven times the base for debt limitation computation: | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements

Note:

(1) 100% of the residents of the Fire Districts are also residents of the Town of Berlin, accordingly 100% of the indebtedness of the Fire Districts is being included with the Town of Berlin as overlapping debt.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Year Ended June 30 | Debt Limit | Net Debt Applicable to Limit | Legal Debt Margin | Percentage of Net Debt Applicable to Limit |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 2013 | \$434,483,000 | \$ 86,411,000 | \$348,072,000 | 19.89% |
| 2014 | 446,831,000 | 102,489,000 | 344,342,000 | 22.94% |
| 2015 | 461,531,000 | 93,428,000 | 368,103,000 | 20.24% |
| 2016 | 477,144,654 | 97,249,641 | 379,895,013 | 20.38% |
| 2017 | 484,674,134 | 100,024,076 | 384,650,058 | 20.64% |
| 2018 | 504,720,342 | 94,678,865 | 410,041,477 | 18.76% |
| 2019 | 505,508,878 | 79,444,654 | 426,064,224 | 15.72% |
| 2020 | 546,476,889 | 67,919,623 | 478,557,266 | 12.43% |
| 2021 | 567,882,756 | 61,727,285 | 506,155,471 | 10.87% |
| 2022 | 564,550,854 | 55,354,342 | 509,196,512 | 9.81% |

Source: Current and prior year financial statements.

1.85%

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Debt Statistics for Continuing Disclosure June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

| Population | 20,164 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net Taxable Grand List | \$2,383,364,723 | | |
| Estimated Full Value at 70% | 3,404,806,747 | | |
| Equalized Net Grand List | 3,486,411,070 | | |
| | Total Direct Bonds | Net Direct Bonds (1) | Total Overall Net Debt |
| | \$55,865,002 | \$55,865,002 | \$64,547,581 |
| Per Capita | 2,771 | 2,771 | 3,201 |
| To Net Taxable Grand List | 2.34% | 2.34% | 2.71% |
| To Estimated Full Value | 1.64% | 1.64% | 1.90% |

1.60%

1.60%

Source: Town Assessor department

To Equalized Net Grand List

Note:

(1) Net of bond anticipation notes, if any

Demographic and Ec

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

| | | | | Education Leve | <u> </u> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30 | (1) Population | (2) Personal Income | (2) Per Capita Income | (3) High School Graduate or Higher | (3) Bachelor's Degree or Higher | (4) School Enrollment | (5) Unemployment Percentage |
| 2013 | 20,590 | \$ 797,615,420 | \$ 38,738 | N/A | N/A | 2,981 | 6.4% |
| 2014 | 19,921 | 800,266,412 | 40,172 | N/A | N/A | 2,951 | 5.2% |
| 2015 | 19,870 | 811,987,550 | 40,865 | N/A | N/A | 2,898 | 4.3% |
| 2016 | 20,352 | 831,684,480 | 40,865 | 75.0% | 38.0% | 2,863 | 4.8% |
| 2017 | 20,499 | 929,096,676 | 45,324 | 76.0% | 39.0% | 2,792 | 4.1% |
| 2018 | 20,505 | 929,368,620 | 45,324 | 78.0% | 39.0% | 2,781 | 3.7% |
| 2019 | 20,432 | 926,059,968 | 45,324 | 78.0% | 39.0% | 2,787 | 3.3% |
| 2020 | 20,436 | 1,032,917,184 | 50,544 | 78.0% | 39.0% | 2,761 | 7.8% |
| 2021 | 20,154 | 1,011,488,952 | 50,188 | 77.0% | 41.0% | 2,693 | 5.2% |
| 2022 | 20,164 | 1,158,683,932 | 57,463 | N/A | N/A | 2,650 | 3.2% |

Sources:

- (1) 2018-2022 State of Connecticut, Department of Health; 2013-2017 Town of Berlin estimates
- (2) Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development, American Community Survey and Hometown Locator
- (3) Advance CT (formerly Connecticut Economic Resource Center)
- (4) Berlin Board of Education
- (5) Connecticut Labor Department research and statistics.

N/A - Not available

Principal Employers Current and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

2022 2013 Percentage Percentage of Total Town of Total Town Employer **Employees** Rank Employment Employees Rank **Employment** Eversource (formerly Northeast Utilities) 10.83% 1,396 13.60% 1,245 1 1 Town of Berlin 696 2 6.06% 630 2 6.14% Assa Abloy 425 3 3.70% 0.00% Keep Me Home 400 4 3.48% 0.00% **TOMZ Corporation** 223 5 1.94% 132 9 1.29% Comcast Cable/TCI, CT 216 6 1.88% 473 3 4.61% **Budney Overhaul and Repair** 7 1.57% 0.00% 180 1.35% Parker Fluid Control 155 8 0.00% **Budney Industries** 150 9 1.31% 0.00% Stop & Shop 128 10 1.11% 139 8 1.35% Corbin Russwin 0.00% 422 4 4.11% Parker Hannifin 0.00% 194 5 1.89% B & F Machine 0.00% 6 1.81% 186 Home Depot 0.00% 140 7 1.36% **TIGHITCO** 0.00% 10 1.17% 120 33.23% 37.33% Total 3,818 3,832

Source: Town of Berlin Economic Development Department

Full-Time Equivalent Employees By Function/Program Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

June 30

| | | | | | June | 30 | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Function/Program | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manager's Office | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 |
| Finance Department | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Technology Department | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Collector of Revenue | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.25 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.62 |
| Treasurer | - | - | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Corporation Counsel | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assessor | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.57 | 4.64 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Registrars of Voters | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| Town Clerk | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| General Government Total | 25.11 | 25.11 | 23.71 | 23.71 | 23.41 | 23.41 | 24.96 | 25.18 | 23.54 | 23.76 |
| Community Development: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning Department | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Building Inspection | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.84 |
| Economic Development | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.86 | 1.10 | 0.86 | 0.86 |
| Community Development Total | 7.55 | 7.55 | 7.55 | 7.55 | 7.55 | 7.39 | 7.70 | 6.94 | 6.70 | 6.70 |
| D. I. C. C. C. | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Public Safety: | 1 50 | 1 50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1 50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1 50 | 1.50 |
| Animal Control | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Fire Department Police Department | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| Officers | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 41.00 | 41.00 |
| Civilians | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Fire Marshal | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Public Safety Total | 57.93 | 57.93 | 58.93 | 58.93 | 58.93 | 58.93 | 58.93 | 58.93 | 57.93 | 57.93 |
| Physical Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Garage | 6.86 | 6.57 | 6.57 | 6.57 | 6.57 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 |
| Public Works | 3.37 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 4.10 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Highway | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 14.90 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Public Building * | 8.95 | 7.85 | 15.95 | 15.95 | 15.95 | 16.55 | 17.44 | 17.95 | 17.95 | 17.95 |
| Physical Services Total | 34.18 | 32.77 | 40.87 | 40.52 | 40.62 | 42.72 | 42.76 | 43.27 | 43.52 | 43.52 |
| Parks, Recreation, and Libraries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 2.17 | 2.67 |
| Golf Course | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Libraries | 12.62 | 11.54 | 11.54 | 12.29 | 11.34 | 11.34 | 11.34 | 11.34 | 11.39 | 11.10 |
| Public Grounds | 11.33 | 10.33 | 10.33 | 10.43 | 10.53 | 11.53 | 11.33 | 11.33 | 11.33 | 10.33 |
| Parks, Recreation, and Libraries Total | 30.12 | 28.04 | 28.04 | 28.89 | 27.94 | 28.94 | 29.69 | 29.69 | 29.89 | 29.10 |
| Health and Human Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursing Services | 12.21 | 13.93 | 13.93 | 13.93 | 13.98 | 14.26 | 14.43 | 14.75 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Senior Services | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Social Services | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.00 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.57 | 1.71 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Homemaking Services | | | | | 4.49 | 4.45 | | | | <u>-</u> _ |
| Health and Human Services Total | 17.71 | 19.43 | 19.43 | 19.43 | 23.55 | 23.79 | 19.35 | 19.81 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(Continued)

Full-Time Equivalent Employees By Function/Program Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Schools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private Schools | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Board of Education: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 19.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 | 14.00 | 19.90 | 19.90 | 19.22 | 18.60 | 18.60 |
| Teachers | 267.30 | 267.70 | 260.90 | 262.00 | 268.00 | 274.00 | 277.10 | 278.00 | 278.39 | 270.89 |
| Other (1) | 213.14 | 205.75 | 194.64 | 182.50 | 199.00 | 181.60 | 183.34 | 174.99 | 170.24 | 144.89 |
| School Other | 17.04 | 17.15 | 10.70 | 10.60 | 9.33 | 8.49 | 8.39 | 8.41 | 8.83 | 8.83 |
| Schools Total | 517.68 | 511.80 | 485.44 | 475.30 | 491.53 | 485.19 | 489.93 | 481.82 | 477.26 | 444.41 |
| Water Control Commission: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.61 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 2.07 | 1.92 | 2.10 | 2.50 |
| Operations | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Water Control Commission Total | 5.36 | 5.36 | 5.36 | 5.61 | 6.22 | 6.22 | 6.07 | 4.92 | 5.10 | 5.50 |
| Total | 695.64 | 687.99 | 669.33 | 659.94 | 679.75 | 676.59 | 679.39 | 670.56 | 663.94 | 630.92 |
| Total Town Government | 172.6 | 170.83 | 178.53 | 179.03 | 182.00 | 185.18 | 183.39 | 183.82 | 181.58 | 181.01 |
| Total Education (1) | 517.68 | 511.8 | 485.44 | 475.3 | 491.53 | 485.19 | 489.93 | 481.82 | 477.26 | 444.41 |
| Total Water Control | 5.36 | 5.36 | 5.36 | 5.61 | 6.22 | 6.22 | 6.07 | 4.92 | 5.10 | 5.50 |
| Government Totals | 695.64 | 687.99 | 669.33 | 659.94 | 679.75 | 676.59 | 679.39 | 670.56 | 663.94 | 630.92 |

(Concluded)

Source: Town of Berlin Finance Department

Notes:

^{*} Public Building salaries reallocated to reflect time spent in the schools. See School Other.

⁽¹⁾ Board of Education other line is higher than in the budget document because it includes non union workers paid by grants and cafeteria funds. The budget document only includes general fund salaries. The fiscal year 2014 increase is due in part to new grants.

Operating Indicators By Function/Program Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

June 30

| | | June 30 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Function/Program | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Arrest | 299 | 233 | 248 | 287 | 356 | 377 | 401 | 380 | 443 | 471 |
| Juvenile Arrest | 5 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 24 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Traffic violations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infractions | 435 | 741 | 1,033 | 1,705 | 2,138 | 2,312 | 2,389 | 3,360 | 2,208 | 2,148 |
| Misdemeanor | 90 | 101 | 189 | 288 | 381 | 347 | 318 | 414 | 500 | 1,033 |
| Written Warning | 1,389 | 1,042 | 1,541 | 1,313 | 1,765 | 1,972 | 1,967 | 2,355 | 2,758 | 3,278 |
| Animal Control: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog licenses issued | 1,600 | 1,566 | 1,663 | 1,701 | 1,741 | 1,753 | 1,820 | 1,785 | 1,882 | 1,843 |
| Animals adopted | 62 | 31 | 30 | 42 | 38 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 74 | 81 |
| Animal redemptions | 43 | 33 | 40 | 35 | 29 | 34 | 34 | 50 | 46 | 65 |
| Fire Suppression Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarms | 182 | 150 | 160 | 167 | 161 | 173 | 141 | 135 | 168 | 163 |
| Fires | 80 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 68 | 73 | 98 | 81 | 91 | 65 |
| Hazardous Materials | 63 | 86 | 40 | 37 | 85 | 85 | 80 | 95 | 102 | 46 |
| Assistance Calls | 106 | 83 | 155 | 173 | 166 | 67 | 86 | 108 | 94 | 46 |
| Rescue Calls | 238 | 175 | 75 | 143 | 128 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Fire Marshal: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspections | 301 | 337 | 284 | 305 | 356 | 367 | 357 | 269 | 241 | 205 |
| Investigations | 30 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 23 | 20 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 20 |
| Refuse Collection: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid Waste (tons) | 7,457 | 7,284 | 7,148 | 6,718 | 6,555 | 7,942 | 7,998 | 6,351 | 9,023 | 10,682 |
| Curbside recycling (tons): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commingled Containers | 1,570 | 1,678 | 1,809 | 1,932 | 1,856 | 1,689 | 1,442 | 2,123 | 1,916 | 1,907 |
| Leaves | 1,498 | 1,427 | 1,329 | 1,181 | 841 | 886 | 842 | 663 | 780 | 730 |
| Other Public Works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 1.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 3.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | • |

(Continued)

Operating Indicators By Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

June 30

| | | | | | Jun | e 30 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Function/Program | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Building Department: Building permits issued Building inspections | 2,119 3,170 | 1,609 2,271 | 1,609 2,271 | 1,498 2,421 | 1,423 2,341 | 1,266 1,937 | 1,666 1,928 | 1,271 1,253 | 1,139 1,152 | 1,438 1,163 |
| Planning: Zoning violations | 56 | 29 | 29 | 51 | 47 | 69 | 70 | 74 | 93 | 64 |
| Library: Volumes in collection (1) Total volumes borrowed | 118,638 179,440 | 117,987 164,913 | 117,987 164,913 | 120,025 208,592 | 122,088 173,446 | 194,790 169,104 | 137,222 176,842 | 130,824 175,983 | 133,900 190,404 | 127,861 194,990 |
| Water: New connections Water main breaks | 14 3 | 29 - | 29 - | 29 3 | 3 2 | 6 - | 6 9 | 35 1 | 17 2 | 29 9 |
| Average daily consumption (thousands of gallons) Peak daily consumption (thousands of gallons) | 898 1,357 | 1,020 1,329 | 1,020 1,329 | 978 1,402 | 1,011 1,183 | 1,097 1,689 | 1,097 1,769 | 1,089 1,530 | 1,041 1,457 | 956 1,338 |
| Sewer: Average daily sewage treatment (thousands of gallons) | 1,306 | 1,089 | 1,089 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 1,439 | 1,536 | 1,535 | 1,620 | 1,200 |
| | | | | | | | | | ((| Concluded) |

(Concluded)

Source: Various Town departments

Note:

(1) Volumes in collection was expanded in 2017 to include downloaded materials

130

Town of Berlin, Connecticut

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | | | | | June | 30 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Function/Program | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol units | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Fire: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of fire apparatus | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 110.74 | 110.74 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 | 111.51 |
| Streetlights | 2,580 | 2,580 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,561 | 2,570 | 2,567 | 2,544 | 2,544 | 2,537 |
| Traffic signals | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bridges | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf courses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Parks acreage | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 2,163 | 2,163 |
| Playgrounds | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Baseball/softball fields | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Soccer/football fields | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Community centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 |
| Fire hydrants | 550 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545* | 440 | 436 | 434 |
| Storage capacity (thousands of gals.) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000** | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Wastewater: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)*** | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 | 55.21 |
| Trtmnt. capacity (thousands of gals.) | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,462,600 |
| Pump stations | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of public schools | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Source: Town records

Notes:

^{*} A hydrant inventory was done. Prior year numbers were understated.

^{**} Woodlawn tank was taken out of service in 2019.

^{***} This represents miles of sanitary sewers throughout the whole Town, not just the Water Control Commission district.